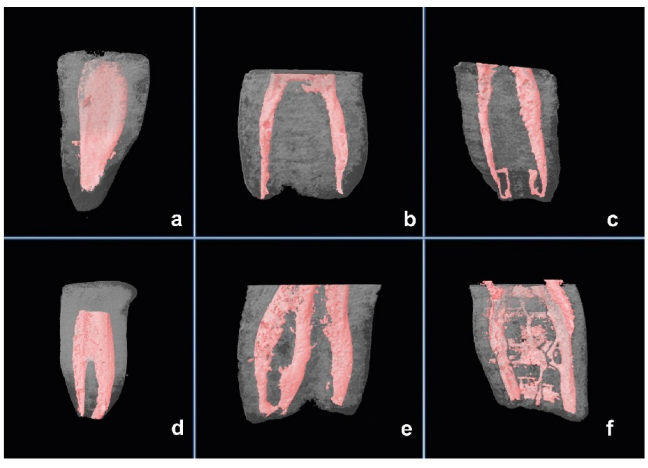
CUMHURIYET DENTAL JOURNAL

The Official Journal of Sivas Cumhuriyet University Faculty of Dentistry



Volume : 22 Issue : 4 2019
ISSN : 1302-5805 e-ISSN : 2146-2852

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal

The Official Journal of the Sivas Cumhuriyet University Faculty of Dentistry. The first issue was published in 1998 and journal's name was changed as Cumhuriyet Dental Journal in 2010. Issues are published quarterly since 2018.

Aims and Scope

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal (CDJ) is an international journal dedicated to the latest advancement of dentistry. The aim of this journal is to provide a platform for scientists and academicians all over the world to promote, share, and discuss various new issues and developments in different areas of dentistry.

CDJ publishes original research papers, reviews, and case reports within clinical dentistry, on all basic science aspects of structure, chemistry, developmental biology, physiology and pathology of relevant tissues, as well as on microbiology, biomaterials and the behavioral sciences as they relate to dentistry.

Please visit http://dergipark.gov.tr/cumudj to see homepage and related information about CDJ.

ISSN 1302-5805

e-ISSN 2146-2852

Volume/22- Issue/4-2019

INDEXING

CUMHURIYET DENAL JOURNAL

AUTHOR GUIDELINE

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal (CDJ) is the Official Publication of the Cumhuriyet University, Faculty of Dentistry. CDJ accepts original experimental investigations and review articles concerning topics of clinical relevance to the general dental practitioner. Case reports and technique articles will be very critically reviewed in terms of interest to the general dental practitioner and the supporting data provided.

CDJ accepts articles in English. Submitting a paper to CDJ is free of charges. In addition, CDJ has not have article processing charges.

Frequency: Four times a year (March, June, September, and December)

CDJ is published using an open access publication model, meaning that all interested readers are able to freely access the journal online without the need for a subscription. Manuscripts will be reviewed by the editor, and at least two reviewers with expertise within the scope of the article.In addition, CDJ use double- blind review process (every effort is made to prevent the identities of the authors and reviewers from being known to each other)

Review Process

Double-Blind Peer Review Process

CDJ uses double-blind review, which means that both the reviewer and author identities are concealed from the reviewers, and vice versa, throughout the review process. Within this aim, the authors need to ensure that their manuscripts are prepared in a way that does not give away their identity. Editors will email selected Reviewers the title and abstract of the submission, as well as an invitation to log into the journal web site to complete the review. Reviewers enter the journal web site to agree to do the review, to download submissions, submit their comments, and select a recommendation.

The typical period of time allowed for reviews: 6 weeks which can be modified during the editorial process.

Reviewers will have access to the submission file only after agreeing to review it.

Language

The publication language is English. Authors whose native language is not English should obtain the assistance of an expert in English and scientific writing before submitting their manuscripts. Manuscripts that do not meet basic language standards will be returned pre-review. Authors are requested to submit their original manuscript and figures via the online submission and editorial system for Cumhuriyet Dental Journal. Using this online system, authors may submit manuscripts and track their progress through the system to publication. Reviewers can download manuscripts and submit their opinions to the editor. Editors can manage the whole submission/review/revise/publish process.

Manuscript Format and Style

General

Manuscript length depends on manuscript type. Paper dimensions should be 8.5 × 11 inches with 2.5 cm margins on all sides. Please use normal, plain font (12-point Times New Roman), justified and number all pages consecutively. Indent or space paragraphs.

Manuscript Types Accepted

Original Research Article: Title, Abstract, Introduction, Materials and Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, Acknowledgements, References, Tables and Figure Legends

Review Articles: Although a Review article (particularly following a systematic review) may adhere to the format of the Original Research Article, both Review and Focus Articles need not contain Materials and Methods, Results or Discussion sections, and may instead employ other headings as relevant for the topic addressed.

Case Report: Title, Abstract, Introduction, Case Report, Discussion, Conclusions, Acknowledgements, References, Tables and Figure Legends

Manuscript Submission Procedure

Submission site

Manuscripts should be submitted online through http://dergipark.gov.tr/cumudj. Full instructions and support are available on the website, and a *user ID* and *password* can be obtained at the first visit. All parts of the manuscript (Main Document, Tables, Figures and Supplemental Information) must be available in an electronic format: Microsoft Word or generic RTF are recommended for text and tables; and TIFF or EPS for graphics (see under Figures).

ELEMENTS OF a MANUSCRIPT

1. Title Page

- ***Title page must be*** **uploaded apart from manuscript and should include;**
- -Title
- -Authors (first name, middle initial, surname) e.g. Burak Buldur, DDS, PhD,[a]
- -Authors' addresses (abbreviated) e.g.
- [a] Associate Professor Dr., Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, Turkey.
- **ALL AUTHORS' ORCID NUMBERS** must be included
- A running title, not exceeding 50 letters and spaces
- Corresponding Author details including name, complete address, phone, fax, and e-mail must be added.

Main Document

The main document includes, in a single electronic file (Word/text file, not pdf).

2. Abstract

- Should not exceed 300 words and should be presented under the following subheadings:

Research Articles: Objectives, Materials and Methods; Results; Conclusions

Reviews and Case Reports: Provide a short, nonstructured, 1-paragraph abstract that briefly summarizes the study.

3. Keywords

- Up to 5 keywords should be supplied according to **MESH**.

4.Introduction

- This must be presented in a structured format, covering the following subjects, although not under subheadings: succinct statements of the issue in question; the essence of existing knowledge and understanding pertinent to the issue; and the aims and objectives of the research being reported.

5. Materials and methods

- The authors should describe the procedures and analytical techniques and identify names and sources of all commercial products e.g. magnetic attachment (Hyper Slim 5513, Hitachi Metals, Tokyo, Japan)

6. Results

- The authors should refer to appropriate tables and figures and report statistical findings.

7. Discussion

- The authors should discuss the results of the study also state the agreement with other studies and identify the limitations of the present study and suggest areas for future research.

8. Conclusions

- The authors should concisely list conclusions that may be drawn from the research and do not simply restate the results.

9.Acknowledgements

- If the work was supported by a grant or any other kind of funding, supply the name of the supporting organization and the grant number.

11. Conflicts of Interest statement

- Specify any potential conflict of interests, or state no conflicts of interest.

11. References

- References must be identified in the body of the article with superscript Arabic numerals after punctuation marks.
- The complete reference list must be double spaced and in numerical order and should start on a separate page. Only references cited in the text should appear in the reference list.
- Unpublished data or personal communications are not accepted.

Examples for Journal reference style: *(*Author. Title. Journal Abbrev Year;Volume:Pages)

Buldur B, Oznurhan F, Kayabasi M, Sahin F. Shear bond strength of two calcium silicate-based cements to compomer. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2018;21:18-23

Examples for Book reference style:

Hilton TJ. Direct posterior composite restorations. In: Schwartz RS, Summitt JB, Robbins JW (eds). Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. Chicago: Quintessence 1996:207-228.

12. Tables

- All tables must be thoroughly discussed in the text of the manuscript.
- The authors should put one table to a page, each with a title and -number tables in order of mention using Arabic numerals.
- Tables must be uploaded at the end of the main text and for explanatory footnotes, symbols (*, #, **, ##) must be used.

13. Figures

- The authors should do not import the figures into the text and should be saved in jpeg format.
- All graphs, drawings, and photographs are considered Figures and should be numbered in sequence with Arabic numerals.
- Figures should be planned to fit the proportions of the printed page (width 17 cm) or one column (width 8 cm) and be legible at this size.
- Figures grouped together should have similar dimensions and be labelled "A, B, C", etc.
- Colour and black-and-white photographs should be created and saved at a minimum of 300 dots per inch (dpi).
- Please name each electronic image file. For example, a Figure 1 in jpeg format should be named fig 1. Multipart figures must be clearly identifiable by the file names: fig 1A, fig 1B, fig 1C, etc.

14. Figure legends

- The authors should list together on a separate page and include key for symbols or abbreviations used in Figures.

COPYRIGHT TRANSFER AGREEMENT

OPEN ACCESS POLICY

An old tradition and a new technology have converged to make possible an unprecedented public good. The old tradition is the willingness of scientists and scholars to publish the fruits of their research in scholarly journals without payment, for the sake of inquiry and knowledge. The new technology is the internet. The public good they make possible is the world-wide electronic distribution of the peer-reviewed journal literature and completely free and unrestricted access to it by all scientists, scholars, teachers, students, and other curious minds. Removing access barriers to this literature will accelerate research, enrich education, share the learning of the rich with the poor and the poor with the rich, make this literature as useful as it can be, and lay the foundation for uniting humanity in a common intellectual conversation and quest for knowledge.

For various reasons, this kind of free and unrestricted online availability, which we will call open access, has so far been limited to small portions of the journal literature. But even in these limited collections, many different initiatives have shown that open access is economically feasible, that it gives readers extraordinary power to find and make use of relevant literature, and that it gives authors and their works vast and measurable new visibility, readership, and impact. To secure these benefits for all, we call on all interested institutions and individuals to help open up access to the rest of this literature and remove the barriers, especially the price barriers, that stand in the way. The more who join the effort to advance this cause, the sooner we will all enjoy the benefits of open access.

The literature that should be freely accessible online is that which scholars give to the world without expectation of payment. Primarily, this category encompasses their peer-reviewed journal articles, but it also includes any unreviewed preprints that they might wish to put online for comment or to alert colleagues to important research findings. There are many degrees and kinds of wider and easier access to this literature. By "open access" to this literature, we mean its free availability on the public internet, permitting any users to read, download, copy, distribute, print, search, or link to the full texts of these articles, crawl them for indexing, pass them as data to software, or use them for any other lawful purpose, without financial, legal, or technical barriers other than those inseparable from gaining access to the internet itself. The only constraint on reproduction and distribution, and the only role for copyright in this domain, should be to give authors control over the integrity of their work and the right to be properly acknowledged and cited.

While the peer-reviewed journal literature should be accessible online without cost to readers, it is not costless to produce. However, experiments show that the overall costs of providing open access to this literature are far lower than the costs of traditional forms of dissemination. With such an opportunity to save money and expand the scope of dissemination at the same time, there is today a strong incentive for professional associations, universities, libraries, foundations, and others to embrace open access as a means of advancing their missions. Achieving open access will require new cost recovery models and financing mechanisms, but the significantly lower overall cost of dissemination is a reason to be confident that the goal is attainable and not merely preferable or utopian.

To achieve open access to scholarly journal literature, we recommend two complementary strategies.

I. Self-Archiving: First, scholars need the tools and assistance to deposit their refereed journal articles in open electronic archives, a practice commonly called, self-archiving. When these archives conform to standards created by the Open Archives Initiative, then search engines and other tools can treat the separate archives as one. Users then need not know which archives exist or where they are located in order to find and make use of their contents.

II. Open-access Journals: Second, scholars need the means to launch a new generation of journals committed to open access, and to help existing journals that elect to make the transition to open access. Because journal articles should be disseminated as widely as possible, these new journals will no longer invoke copyright to restrict access to and use of the material they publish. Instead they will use copyright and other tools to ensure permanent open access to all the articles they publish. Because price is a barrier to access, these new journals will not charge subscription or access fees, and will turn to other methods for covering their expenses. There are many alternative sources of funds for this purpose, including the foundations and governments that fund research, the universities and laboratories that employ researchers, endowments set up by discipline or institution, friends of the cause of open access, profits from the sale of add-ons to the basic texts, funds freed up by the demise or cancellation of journals charging traditional subscription or access fees, or even contributions from the researchers themselves. There is no need to favor one of these solutions over the others for all disciplines or nations, and no need to stop looking for other.

Open access to peer-reviewed journal literature is the goal. Self-archiving (I.) and a new generation of open-access journals (II.) are the ways to attain this goal. They are not only direct and effective means to this end, they are within the reach of scholars themselves, immediately, and need not wait on changes brought about by markets or legislation. While we endorse the two strategies just outlined, we also encourage experimentation with further ways to make the transition from the present methods of dissemination to open access. Flexibility, experimentation, and adaptation to local circumstances are the best ways to assure that progress in diverse settings will be rapid, secure, and long-lived.

The Open Society Institute, the foundation network founded by philanthropist George Soros, is committed to providing initial help and funding to realize this goal. It will use its resources and influence to extend and promote institutional self-archiving, to launch new open-access journals, and to help an open-access journal system become economically self-sustaining. While the Open Society Institute's commitment and resources are substantial, this initiative is very much in need of other organizations to lend their effort and resources.

We invite governments, universities, libraries, journal editors, publishers, foundations, learned societies, professional associations, and individual scholars who share our vision to join us in the task of removing the barriers to open access and building a future in which research and education in every part of the world are that much morefree to flourish. Submitting a paper to CDJ is free of charges. In addition, CDJ has not have article processing charges.

PLAGIARISM and ETHICS

CDJ aims to the highest standards with regard to research integrity and in particular the avoidance of plagiarism, including self-plagiarism. It is therefore essential that authors, before they submit a paper, particular attention should be paid When submitting a paper on CDJ, authors will be prompted as to whether they have read and agree to these guidelines before proceeding further with their submission. They will be asked specifically for an assurance that the paper contains no element of data fabrication, data falsification or plagiarism (including unacknowledged self-plagiarism). Authors are reminded that, where they draw upon material from another source, they must either put that material in the form of a quote OR write it entirely in their own words (i.e. there is no 'middle way'). In both cases, they must explicitly cite the source, including the specific page number in the case of a quote or a particular point. **CDJ uses Ithenticate: Plagiarism Detection Software.**

For the experimental, clinical and drug human studies, approval by ethical committee and statement on the adherence of the study protocol to the international agreements (Helsinki Declaration revised 2008) are required. In experimental animal studies, the authors should indicate that the procedures followed were in accordance with animal rights and they should obtain animal ethic committee approval. The Ethic Committee approval document should be submitted to the Cumhuriyet Dental Journal together with the manuscript.

The approval of the ethic committee, statement on the adherence to international guidelines mentioned above and that the patients'informed consent is obtained should be indicated in the "Materials and Methods" section and is required for case reports whenever data/media used could reveal identity of the patient. The declaration of the conflict of interest between authors, institutions, acknowledgement of any financial or material support, aid is mandatory for authors submitting manuscript and the statement should appear at the end of manuscript. Reviewers are required to report if any potential conflict of interest exists between reviewer and authors, institutions.

CONTENTS

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi: 10.7126/cumudj.665150

Editorial

Greetings from the Last Issue of 2019 and Special Thanks to All Members of CDJ!

In 2019, Cumhuriyet Dental Journal underwent a major renewal with its rich content and increasing international colleagues. As a result of the process I managed with the vision that Cumhuriyet Dental Journal should be a more internationally recognized journal, in 2019 we had the opportunity to publish the articles of many authors from different countries. I hope that the number of authors from other countries in Cumhuriyet Dental Journal will increase gradually next year.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal received 235 submissions in 2019 and reached the highest level in its publication history. However, our acceptance rate is 26%. For this reason, the review process of our journal has become more selective.

The new policy of our journal to be held since 2020, and revised Author Guideline is now published in our website. The authors, who will also submit new papers to Cumhuriyet Dental Journal, should carefully examine the relevant sections and submit their papers according to the writing rules.

In 2020, Cumhuriyet Dental Journal will welcome new prestigious Associate Editors and Editorial Board members. I would like to also welcome all colleagues who would like to join Cumhuriyet Dental Journal.

I owe many thanks to the people who contributed to the development of Cumhuriyet Dental Journal. First of all, I would like to thank the readers who followed the rich content of our journal. I would like to thank the Authors for their great effort and papers. I have special thanks to the Editorial Board members and Associate Editors. I owe a very special thanks to the Reviewers who have significantly helped the development of Cumhuriyet Dental Journal.

I wish a happy new year in 2020 and also happy readings in the last issue of 2019!

Burak Buldur

Co-Editor-in-Chief

How to Cite: Buldur B. Editorial: Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: Greetings from the Last Issue of 2019 and Special Thanks to All Members of CDJ! Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019:22:4:374.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi: 10.7126/cumudj.665151

Editorial

The Editor-in-Chief's recommendation of this issue's article to readers;

COMPARISON OF MINERAL TRIOXIDE AGGREGATE, ENDOSEQUENCE ROOT REPAIR MATERIAL, AND BIODENTINE USED FOR REPAIRING ROOT PERFORATIONS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

I am pleased to inform you that I have chosen this article by Alghamdi and Alhajdali[1] as Editor-in-Chief's Choice for the last issue of 2019.

Calcium silicate-based cements are widely used in dental procedures and pediatric dentistry. There are several advantages of these cements which lead to increase the clinical outcome of dental treatment.

This systematic review confirmed that there none of the materials discussed had all the major properties higher than the others, this way it is required the enforcement of further studies aimed at selecting the best characteristics of the material suggested in the root perforation treatment.

Happy readings in the last issue of 2019!

Burak Buldur

Co-Editor-in-Chief

REFERENCE:

1. Alghamdi F, Aljahdali E. Comparison of Mineral Trioxide Aggregate, Endosequence Root Repair Material, And Biodentine Used for Repairing Root Perforations: A Systematic Review. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4:469-476.

How to Cite: Buldur B. Editorial: Co-Editor-in-Chief's recommendation of this issue's article to readers. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019:22:4:375.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.612646

Original research

SHOULD WE USE THE DIGITAL MODELS IN PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY?

Sibel ÇAYÖNÜ[1]
*Akif DEMİREL[2]
Şaziye SARI[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.Ç. 0000-0002-9378-2499
A.D. 0000-0002-1433-0452
Ş.S. 0000-0003-2202-5148

[1] Pediatric Dentist, Topraklık Dental Hospital, Ankara, Turkey,
[2] Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey,

ABSTRACT

Objectives: This study aims to compare the measurements of the extraction spaces in the plaster models and digital dental models and to investigate the usability of the digital models in preventive and interceptive appliances in pediatric dentistry clinics.

Materials and Methods: In the dental models of 56 patients whose first molar teeth were extracted in the early period, the dental arch length of the extraction spaces were measured with a digital caliper in the plaster model (Control Group), with computer software in the digital model (Experimental Group). Measured values were compared using a t-test and statistical significance levels were determined.

Results: In plaster models and digital models, the measured mean arc length of the extraction spaces were 6.94 mm and 6.83 mm, respectively. There was no statistically significant difference between the two measurement methods ($p>0.05$).

Conclusions: The use of digital models is recommended in pediatric dentistry clinics due to shorter chair time in pediatric patients, effective treatment planning/follow-ups, reducing treatment costs and other advantages.

Key Words: Dental model, dental occlusion, primary tooth.

Received : 29.08.2019
Accepted : 17.09.2019

How to Cite: Çayönü S, Demirel A, Sarı Ş. Should We Use the Digital Models in Pediatric Dentistry? Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Ankara University, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara, 06560, Turkey
Phone: +90 312 296 56 70 **Fax:** +90 312 212 39 54 **Email:** akifdemirel@ankara.edu.tr

INTRODUCTION

Despite the increasing number of patients consulting to the pediatric dentistry clinics due to modern advances in dental caries prevention and the preservation of natural dentition; premature loss of primary teeth is still a common problem.[1-4] This is considered to be the most important cause of dental and skeletally malocclusion.[5,6] In these cases, it is necessary to use of space maintainers in order to keep the existing space in the dental arch and prevent the development of malocclusion by tilting the adjacent and opposite teeth.[7-14] The space maintainers or other orthodontic appliances should be specially designed considering the dental occlusion, condition of the existing teeth and future dental requirements for each case. Therefore, the preparation stage of these appliances and the quality of dental models are quite critical for the treatment planning and the follow-up procedures.[14]

Orthodontic and pedodontic archives are needed for the diagnosis and treatment planning of occlusion and space management in pediatric dental clinics and the models are considerable parts of these dental records. Especially in orthodontic treatment planning and space management, the measurement of dental spaces are required and the spaces can be measured using compasses, ruler or caliper.[15] The distance between the two dental points to be measured is determined by the compass and measured on the ruler. However, in these measurements, when the tip of the compass is placed on the ruler, the exact distance cannot be measured, causing the values to be rounded up to the nearest integer, therefore, measurements cannot be performed with great precision.[15] A digital caliper is also used in the dental plaster model in order to make more accurate measurements. In this method, when the caliper is placed between two points to be measured, the numerical distance is displayed digitally. However, the possibility of incorrect placement of the caliper makes it difficult to measure correctly. Additionally, the storage of the dental models can be troublous and if it is not properly maintained, its breakage can be a major disadvantage.[16] The conventional measurements cause the wear and tear of the dental models and these conditions affect the accuracy of the measurements.[17] Also, the risk of bacterial contamination and transportation of the models are the other disadvantages of conventional measurements.[18,19]

With the development of the technology, dental plaster models have been replaced by digital models that facilitate diagnosis and interdisciplinary planning, which is accelerating with the development of 3D scanners.[20,21] On the digital models created, the points to be measured can be determined more easily by enlarging and zooming the images, measurements can be made very precisely and the images can be used in all parts of the world by keeping them in the storage softwares.[22] The main advantages of the digital dental models are easy storage, accurate and precise measurement, access and sharing of digital files over the web, diagnosis and treatment planning to be completed in a shorter time and prevention of loss of information.[16,22,23] To date, different technologies have been developed to create 3D scanning devices and each has its own limitations, advantages and disadvantages. Today, digital orthodontic model forming systems are Cerec, Cadent Itero System, E4D, Lava COS and Trios.[23]

The digital models are obtained directly or indirectly by any of mentioned three-dimensional scanning systems.[21,23] The models created by directly mouth scanning provide many advantages on patients with cleft-palate-lip, gag reflex, mouth breathing, probable aspiration risk of the impression material, sedation requirements.[19,21] However, in case of the absence of a scanning device in the clinic, the digital model can be obtained indirectly by scanning previously obtained measurements or dental plaster models.[16,23-26] This study aimed to evaluate whether the indirectly obtained digital models are as reliable as dental plaster models and their utility in pediatric dental clinics. The null hypothesis tested in this study was that there would be no difference between the measurements of the extraction spaces in the plaster models and the digital dental models.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of Ankara University (36290600/24 21.03.2017). Fifty-six patients (30 male, 26

female) aged 7-8 who have lower (n=28) or upper (n=28) primary first molar tooth extraction (due to dental caries, excessive dentoalveolar abscess, periodontal defects, pathological root resorption, non-restorable tooth structure, etc) in early stages were included in the study. All the patients' occlusion had Class 1 molar relationship. One week after the extraction, the patients were recalled and a dental impression was obtained with hydrocolloid impression material -alginate- and disinfected with 5% NaOCl solution for 15 minutes. After disinfection procedures, the dental models are obtained by using hard dental plaster at the end of 30 min. setting period (Control Group). 3Shape Dental Scanner (Trios, 2017, Denmark) was used to create the digital models (Experimental Group) of the experimental group and the arc length of the extraction space was measured on these models. While the distance between the most convex point of the mesial proximal surface of the primary second molar tooth and the most convex point of the distal proximal surface of primary canine tooth was measured by 3Shape Orthoanalyser software (Figure 1), the same measurement was made using digital caliper in plaster models of the control group (Figure 2).

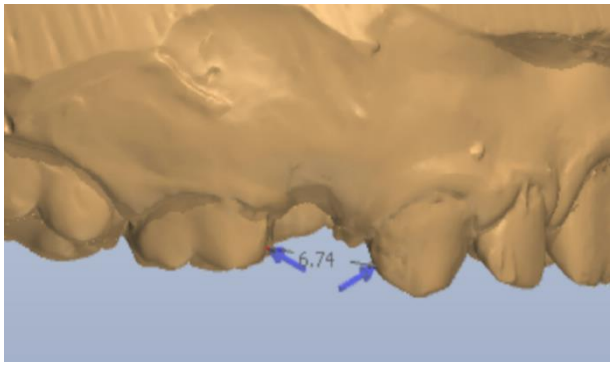


Figure 1: The measurement of the extraction space in the digital dental model with a computer software.

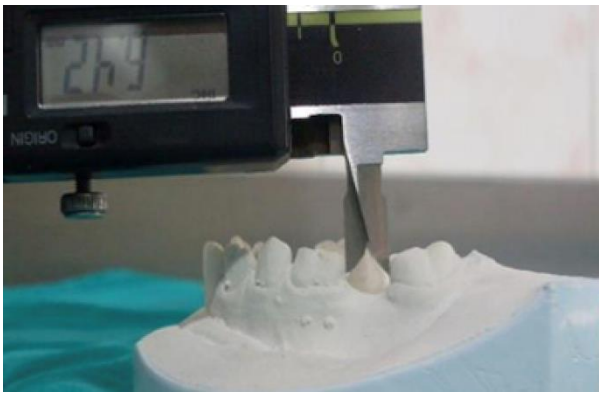


Figure 2: The measurement of the extraction space in the plaster dental model with a digital caliper.

Measurements were repeated one week later for both groups and the results were consistent with the kappa test (mean k value=0.90). For statistical analysis, *t-test* was used and p-value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

RESULTS

The mean arc length of the extraction space was 6.83 mm for the experimental group and 6.94 mm for the control group. The difference between the two groups was not statistically significant (p=0.529) (Table 1).

Table 1. Mean arc length measurement values of the extraction space for the experimental and control groups.

	Experimental Group (Digital Models) (n=56)	Control Group (Plaster Models) (n=56)	p value* (t-test)
Mean arc length of the extraction spaces (mm)	6.83 ± 1.28	6.94 ± 0.85	0.529

*p value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

DISCUSSION

In orthodontics and pediatric dentistry, the measurements of extraction spaces, arc length, interdental and other spaces are important steps in treatment planning and follow-up periods. To date, although these measurements mostly carried out by using plaster models, the use of digital models has to become widespread today.[15] However, disadvantages such as difficulties of storage of the plaster models, the possibility of fracture[16] and damage to the plaster model during measurements[17] made the digital models popular.[20,21] In the studies

used plaster models and digital models, it has been reported that digital models can be preferred due to accuracy and repeatability in the measurements of tooth dimensions and interdental spaces.[27-29] In this study, it was investigated whether the measurements made in digital models are as reliable as the plaster models and their utility. The effect of measurement differences in plaster and digital dental models on providing acceptable occlusion and ideal teeth alignment is not well-known, therefore, the differences between the two methods need to be investigated.

In the plaster dental models, spaces and diameters are usually measured by using compasses, calipers or rulers.[15] However, digital caliper measurements are known to be more reliable than the other techniques.[15,16] In digital models, the points to be measured can be determined more easily by enlarging and zooming the images, so that the measurements can be carried out more precisely. The created mesurement images can be stored and re-used in the computer software and shared with other clinicians or multidisciplinary departments.[22] In this study, while the measurements were performed with digital caliper and computer software in plaster dental models and the digital models, respectively.

In both plaster and digital models, interdental spaces, extraction spaces or distances between points including different dental structure can be measured.[27-29] On the other hand, in pediatric dentistry, it is valid that the space maintainers can be applied in case of loss of space instead of applying immediately in the extraction of first primary molars. In this regard, the models of the cases planned to be followed without applying the space maintainer were used and the measurements of the extraction spaces in the plaster and digital dental models were compared in this study. According to the results of this study, it was found that there was no statistical significance between the plaster and digital dental models ($p>0.05$).

Considering the advantages of digital scanning systems, the use of digital models in diagnosis, treatment planning and follow-ups is recommended in pediatric dentistry clinics. Pediatric dentistry clinics are the first departments where the treatment decisions regarding primary teeth extraction, space maintainers and other appliances and space management procedures are taken. Especially, digital scanners and models are beneficial for pediatric dentists and patients when patient monitoring is required to avoid unnecessary treatments and costs. Also, in pediatric dentistry clinics, intraoral 3D scanner devices should be used due to reducing chair time and lack of cooperation, especially in young children. In addition, the limitation of this study was the measurements of extraction space were performed extraoral on the dental models. Therefore, it is possible to conclude that there is need for further studies about intraoral scanning systems. The null hypothesis that there are no differences among the measurements of the plaster and digital dental models was accepted.

CONCLUSIONS

The use of digital scanning systems and models should be encouraged in pediatric dentistry clinics.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors.

Pedodontide Artık Dijital Modelleri Kullanalım mı?

ÖZ

Amaç: *Alçı modeller ile dijital dental modellerde yapılan çekim boşluğuna ait ölçümlerin karşılaştırılması ve dijital modellerin pedodonti kliniklerinde koruyucu ve durdurucu uygulamalarda kullanılabilirliğinin araştırılması amaçlanmıştır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Süt 1. azı dişi erken çekilen 56 hastanın dental modellerinde, çekim boşluğuna ait dental ark boyunun alçı modelde (Kontrol Grubu) dijital kumpas ile, dijital modelde (Deney Grubu) ise bilgisayar yazılımı kullanılarak ölçümü yapılmıştır. Ölçüm değerleri t-test kullanılarak karşılaştırılmış ve istatistiksel anlamlılık düzeyleri saptanmıştır.* ***Bulgular:*** *Alçı modellerde ve dijital modellerde çekim boşluğuna ait ark boyu ortalaması sırasıyla 6.94 mm. ve 6.83 mm. olarak ölçülmüştür. İki ölçüm metodu arasında istatistiksel anlamlı bir farklılık saptanmamıştır ($p>0,05$).* ***Sonuçlar:*** *Pedodonti kliniklerinde çocuk hastalarda çalışma zamanını kısaltmak, efektif tedavi planı ve takibi oluşturmak, tedavi maliyeti azaltmak ve*

sağladığı diğer avantajlar nedeniyle dijital modellerin kullanımı önerilmektedir. ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Diş modeli, süt dişi, diş oklüzyonu.*

REFERENCES

1. Fuks AB. Pulp therapy for the primary and young permanent dentitions. Dent Clin North Am 2000;44:571-596.

2. Celik EU, Celik B, Tunac AT. Dental Caries and Caries Associated Factors of Six and Seven Year-Old Children Living in a High Fluoride Area. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2016;19:135-144.

3. Kırzıoğlu Z, Çiftçi ZZ, Yetiş CÇ. Clinical Success of Fiber-reinforced Composite Resin as a Space Maintainer. J Contemp Dent Pract 2017;18:188-193.

4. Kırmızıgül İ, Demir P. Usage of Rotary Instruments in Root Canal Therapy of Deciduous Teeth - Review. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:351-357.

5. Arya BS, Savara BS, Thomas DR. Prediction of first molar occlusion. Am J Orthod 1973;63:610-621.

6. Terlaje RD, Donly KJ. Treatment planning for space maintenance in the primary and mixed dentition. ASDC J Dent Child 2001;68:109-114.

7. Russell KA. Orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. J Can Dent Assoc 1996;62:418-421.

8. Garg A, Samadi F, Jaiswal JN, Saha S. 'Metal to resin': a comparative evalution of conventional band and loop space maintainer with the fiber reinforced composite resin space maintainer in children. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2014;32:111-116.

9. Kargul B, Caglar E, Kabalay U. Glass fiber-reinfored composite resin as fixed space maintainers in children: 12-month clinical follow-up. J Dent Child (Chic) 2005;72:109-112.

10. Law CS. Management of premature primary tooth loss in the child patient. J Calif Dent Assoc 2013;41:612-618.

11. Qudeimat MA, Fayle SA. The longevity of space maintainers: a prospective study. Pediatr Dent 1998;20:267-272.

12. Qudeimat MA, Fayle SA. The use of space maintainers at a UK pediatric dentistry department. ASDC Dent Child 1999;66:383-386.

13. Setia V, Pandit IK, Srivastava N, Gugnani N, Sekhon HK. Space Maintainers in Dentistry: Past to Present. J Clin Diagn Res 2013;7:2402-2405.

14. Tunison W, Flores-Mir C, ElBadrawy H, Nassar U, El-Bialy T. Dental Arch Space Changes Following Premature Loss of Primary First Molars: A Systematic Rewiew. Pediatr Dent 2008;30:297-302.

15. Zilberman O, Huggare JA, Parikakis KA. Evaluation of the Validity of Tooth Size and Arch Width Measurements Using Conventional and Three-dimensional Virtual Orthodontic Models, Angle Orthod 2003;73:301-306.

16. Fleming PS, Marinho V, Johal A. Orthodontic measurements on digital study models compared with plaster models: a systematic review. Orthod Craniofac Res 2011;14:1-16.

17. Garino F, Garino GB. Comparison of dental arch measurements between stone and digital casts. World Journal of Orthodontics 2002;3:250-254.

18. Erten O, Yılmaz BN. Three-Dimensional Imaging in Orthodontics. Turk J Orthod 2018;31:86-94.

19. Santoro M, Galkin S, Teredesai M, Nicolay OF, Cangialosi TJ. Comparison of measurements made on digital and plaster models. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2003;124:101-105.

20. Hajeer MY, Millett DT, Ayoub AF, Siebert JP. Applications of 3D imaging in orthodontics: Part II. J Orthod 2004;31:154-162.

21. Pani SC, Hedge AM. Impressions in cleft lip and palate--a novel two stage technique. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2008;33:93-96.

22. Türköz Ç. Dijital Ortodontik Modeller. Gazi Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi Dergisi 2009;26:181-187.

23. Okunami TR, Kusnoto B, BeGole E, Evans CA, Sadowsky C, Fadavi S. Assessing the American Board of Orthodontics objective grading system: digital vs plaster dental casts. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2007;131:51-56.

24. Ting-Shu S, Jian S. Intraoral digital impresion technique: A review. J Prosthodont 2015;24:313-321.

25. Correia GD, Habib FA, Vogel CJ. Tooth-size discrepancy: A comparison between manual and digital methods. Dental Press J Orthod 2014;19:107-113.

26. Rheude B, Sadowsky PL, Ferriera A, Jacobsan A. An evaluation of the use of digital study models in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Angle Orthod 2005;75:300-304.

27. Alcan T, Ceylanoğlu C, Baysal B. The relationship between digital model accuracy and time-dependent deformation of alginate impressions. Angle Orthod 2009;79:30-36.

28. Leifert MF, Leifert MM, Efstratiadis SS, Cangialosi TJ. Comparison of space analysis evaluations with digital models and plaster dental casts. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2009;136:1-4.

29. Sousa MV, Vasconcelos EC, Janson G, Garib D, Pinzan A. Accuracy and reproducibility of 3-dimensional digital model measurements. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2012;142:269-273.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.615843

Original research

ROOT CANAL MORPHOLOGY OF MANDIBULAR PRIMARY MOLARS: A MICRO-CT STUDY

Meryem ZİYA[1]
*Burcu Nihan YÜKSEL[1]
Şaziye SARI[1]

ABSTRACT

Objectives: Frequency of typical and non-typical root and canal morphology of primary teeth, which in clinical practice cannot be detected using 2D radiographic images, should be known by clinicians to decrease failures arising from complexity of root canal morphologies. The aim of this in vitro study was to evaluate morphologic variations in mandibular primary molars' root canal systems.

Materials and Methods: Primary mandibular 1st (n=17) and 2nd (n=33) molars were scanned using micro-CT. 3D root models were obtained and root canal morphologies were evaluated according to a modified Vertucci classification. Type 1 and Type 4 canal morphologies were evaluated as 'normal' and all other types and 'non-typical' canal morphology were evaluated as 'abnormal' root canal morphology.

Results: Most common root canal morphology among mandibular primary 1st molars were Vertucci Type 4 morphology for both mesial and distal roots (47% and 41.2% respectively), and non-typical morphology for both the mesial and distal roots (45.7% and 21.2% respectively) of mandibular primary 2nd molars.

Conclusions: Wide range of morphologic variations and frequency of non-typical morphology could be seen especially among mandibular primary 2nd molars and use of disinfectant irrigants and root canal fillings with high antibacterial efficacies are important in order to decrease failures arising from these inaccessible areas.

Key words: Microcomputed tomography, root canal, tooth deciduous.

ORCID IDs of the authors:
M.Z. 0000-0003-4756-3348
B.N.Y. 0000-0002-8133-6627
Ş.S. 0000-0003-2202-5148

[1] Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

Received : 05.08.2019
Accepted : 25.09.2019

How to Cite: Ziya M, Yüksel BN, Sarı Ş. Root Canal Morphology of Mandibular Primary Molars: A Micro-CT Study. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey.
Phone: +90 312 296 55 44 **Fax:** +90 312 212 39 54 **Email:** bncelik@ankara.edu.tr

INTRODUCTION

It was clearly known that fundamentally the main philosophy of a root canal treatment is filling all the spaces from which pulp removal was done in the root canal following shaping and cleaning procedures.[1-3] From this point of view, it is necessary to have an idea about all the internal morphological diversity in the root canal system where the pulp is likely to occupy space.[1]

Root canal treatment consists of access cavity preparation and determination of working length, followed by chemo-mechanical preparation and obturation of root canal system in both dentitions.[4,5] Although root canal treatment applications of primary and permanent teeth are similar primary teeth require a different approach due to both continuous change in the location and size of the apical opening and morphologic variations as an outcome of secondary dentin deposition.[5-7] Both situations cause a limitation on the chemo-mechanical preparation and hermetically obturation of the root canals.[8,9] Leaving untreated canals due to a lack of detecting all root canals was reported as the major cause of failures in root canal therapy.[8,9] Therefore, a thorough knowledge about root canal morphology and variations in the root canal systems is needed in order to alter any possible complication during each of these stages and improve the success of treatment.[10]

Root canal treatment of primary incisors and canines are performed more easily as they generally exhibit only one root and root canal.[5] However, in cases where a root exhibits two root canals, especially as in the mesial roots of mandibular primary molars, deposition of secondary dentin in multi-rooted teeth causes small fins, lateral fibrils and connecting branches between canals and formation of a non-typical morphologic structure which cannot be clinically detected[5], leading to failures in an effective chemo-mechanical preparation and obturation of the root canals during treatment.[11]

In clinical practice, complexity of the root canal morphology and variations such as lateral canals, apical ramifications or interconnecting branches cannot be detected through the radiographs.[12] Root canal morphology of primary teeth has been evaluated in vitro with different methods such as; material injection[13-16], dye perfusion[17], digital radiographs[18], longitudinal and transverse cross-sectioning[18-19], clearing technique[10,19-21], Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)[22], Cone-Beam Computed Tomography (Cone-beam CT)[23] and micro-CT.[9,24] Micro-CT, which is recently used in many different fields in dentistry, is a fast, reproducible, non-invasive and non-destructive method, providing more accurate and complete results when compared to other CT methods.[25-27] In addition, the resolution of voxels ranging from 1-50 μm ensures that even very small and complex objects can be displayed. Micro-CT has been proven to be a very effective method in imaging and studying the complex structure of root canal morphology.[28,29]

Most of the morphologic studies in primary teeth, in which root canal morphology was defined according to number of only the main root canals and connecting branches, lateral fibrils were evaluated separately, seem to lack in defining morphologic variations in a systematic classification as in permanent teeth. Despite all the studies systematically trying to define the diversity of canal configurations, it is seen that there may still be too many atypical canal systems and there is still no classification system suitable for all tooth types.[30] Considering the limitations of evaluation methods used in studies and limited number of studies carried out using a systematic classification, a detailed description of the variations in root canal morphology of primary teeth is still lacking in the literature. Therefore, the present study aimed to evaluate the morphological variations seen in the root canal systems of the mandibular primary molars within a systematic classification by using micro-CT.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study protocol was approved by the research ethics committee of Ankara University Faculty of Dentistry (36290600/23-2015).

Sample Selection

Mandibular primary molars extracted for several reasons were selected from among patients attending pediatric clinic. According to the Power Analysis; to obtain results with maximum 20%

error, with 5% Type 1 error and 80% power level, at least 49 teeth were required.

Total of 50 mandibular primary molars [first molars (n=17) and second molars (n=33)] were selected according to the inclusion criteria which was determined as teeth could be included in the study when the apical root resorption level did not exceed 1/3 of total root length. Soft tissues and debris on the surface of the extracted teeth were removed and cleaned with a toothbrush and scaler under tap water. Specimens were stored in a 0.2% thymol solution until used.

Micro-CT Scanning and Reconstruction

Each tooth was slightly dried and mounted on a wax block and scanned in a micro-CT scanner (Bruker Micro-CT 1172, Kontich, Belgium) at a pixel resolution of 12.5 μm. The X-ray tube was operated at 100 kV and 100 mA, and the scanning was performed by 360º rotation around the vertical axis with a rotation step of 0.4º, using a 0.5-mm-thick aluminum filter. Each image was composed from the average of three poses obtained from each tooth. Duration for each pose is 1750 ms. Depending on the size of the specimen, an average of 1400 cross section was obtained. Images of each specimen were reconstructed with Nrecon software (Nrecon v. 1.7.1.0, Bruker_microCT) providing axial cross sections of the inner structure of the samples.

Qualitative Analysis

Data analysis and reconstructions of three-dimensional models were done based on CTAn software (CTAn, v.1.13, Bruker_microCT), imaging was done using CTVox software (CTVox, Bruker_microCT) and solid state of models were imaged on CTVol software (CTVol, Bruker_microCT). Using CTAn software (CTAn, v.1.13, Bruker_microCT), choosing certain intervals on gray scale (0-255), separate models of root canal space and tooth structure were obtained. These models were then combined together using CTVol software (CTVol, Bruker_microCT). For a more accurate morphologic evaluation, models of mesial and distal roots of each tooth were obtained separately. Color settings were selected to show the root canal space (pink-red) in the 3D images of the tooth structures.

Morphologic Classification

Using models obtained via micro-CT, root canal morphologies of mesial and distal roots of mandibular primary first and second molars were determined according to Vertucci Classification.[4] Root canal morphologies non-classifiable with Vertucci's Classification, were recorded as non-typical root canal morphology that was earlier defined by Sarı and Aras.[20] According to this, single canal in a root (Vertucci Type 1) and two separate canals in a root (Vertucci Type 4) were evaluated as 'normal' canal morphology, while all other Vertucci canal types and non-typical root canal structures were all together categorized as 'abnormal' canal morphology. Frequency distribution of root canal morphology types of mandibular primary molars' mesial and distal roots were shown with numbers and percentages.

RESULTS

Data obtained from the evaluation of root canal morphology according to modified Vertucci Classification are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Root Canal Morphology of Mandibular Primary Molars (n=50)

			Canal Types										
Tooth	Root	Root Number	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5	Type 6	Type 7	Type 8	Non-Typical	Normal Canal Morphology (Type 1 & Type 4)	Abnormal Canal Morphology (Other canal types)
Primary First Molar	Mesial	17	-	-	-	8 (%47)	1 (%5.9)	2 (%11.8)	-	1 (%5.9)	5 (%29.4)	8 (%47)	9 (%53)
	Distal	17	3 (%17.6)	-	2 (%11.8)	7 (%41.2)	3 (%17.6)	-	-	2 (%11.8)	-	10 (%58.8)	7 (%41.2)
Primary Second Molar	Mesial	35*	4 (%11.4)	1 (%2.9)	-	10 (%28.6)	2 (%5.7)	-	-	2 (%5.7)	16 (%45.7)	14 (%40)	21 (%60)
	Distal	33	2 (%6.1)	3 (%9.1)	1 (%3)	5 (%15.1)	6 (%18.2)	2 (%6.1)	1 (%3)	6 (%18.2)	7 (%21.2)	7 (%21.2)	26 (%78.8)

* 2 out of 33 second primary molars have two mesial roots and one distal root each.

Images of 3D modelled roots and root canals used in determining root canal morphology are shown in Figure 1.

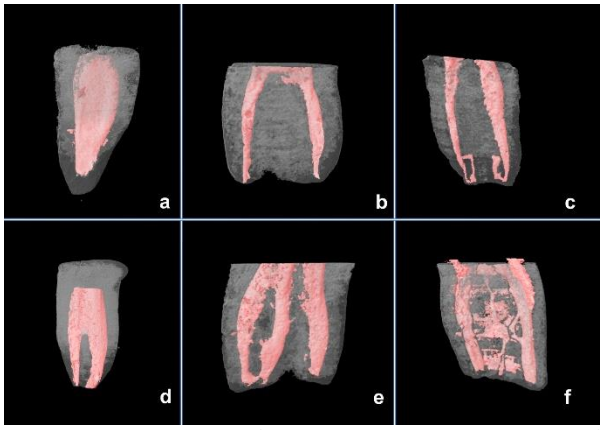


Figure 1. Images obtained from the 3D models **a)** Distal root of mandibular **primary** 1st molar (Vertucci Type 1). **b)** Distal root of mandibular **primary** 1st molar (Vertucci Type 4). **c)** Mesial root of mandibular **primary** 1st molar (Non-typical). **d)** Mesial root of mandibular **primary** 1st molar (Vertucci Type 5). **e)** Distal root of mandibular **primary** 2nd molar (Vertucci Type 8). **f)** Mesial root of mandibular **primary** 2nd molar (Non-typical)

In Table 1, the frequency distribution of root canal types for mesial and distal roots of mandibular primary first and second molars are given in numbers and percentages. The frequency of 'normal' and 'abnormal' canal morphologies are also given in Table 1.

Three roots were observed in 2 out of 33 mandibular primary second molars [one distal and two separate mesial roots (mesiobuccal and mesiolingual), while all other primary molars (n=48) had two roots.

Vertucci Type 4 (47% and 41.2% respectively) was the most common root canal morphology for both mesial and distal roots of mandibular primary first molars while it was the non-typical morphology for primary second molars for both roots [mesial (45.7%), distal (21.2%)]. Frequency of 'Abnormal' canal morphologies were enrolled 53% and 41.2% in mesial and distal roots of first molars respectively, and 60% and 78.8% in mesial and distal roots of second molars.

DISCUSSION

Although detailed descriptions of root canal morphology of primary molars have been already reported[5,14,15,18,19], most of these studies seem to lack in defining morphologic variations in a systematic classification in which only the prevalence of one or two root canals were reported and connecting branches, lateral fibrils were evaluated separately. So, the present study has aimed to analyze the detailed images of the root canal morphology and determine the frequency of complex morphologies of primary molars. Vertucci's Classification[4] which form the basis of the classification systems used in permanent teeth, has identified a total of eight configurations that were more complex than described in earlier studies.[30] The classification system has been modified by Sarı and Aras[20] in order to define the non-typical root canal variations in primary teeth.

Although new suggestions have come up to define the diversity of canal systems,[30] the recommendations generally focus on permanent teeth. A more recent study[31] describes new root and canal classification system for the primary dentition in a similar way as in permanent dentition[30], however it is reported that the presence

of physiological root resorption and the presence of permanent sucessors close to the roots of primary teeth may be a challenge to implement this system. In addition, the numbering procedure appears to be somewhat complex and requires clinical experience. For this reasons, it is considered appropriate to use the modified type[20] of Vertucci system used in primary teeth in this present study.

Primary incisors and canines have been reported to have less complex root canal morphologies compared to primary molars.[19,32] Root canal number of both mandibular and maxillary molars vary between 2-5[8,10,20,32,34], resulting with greater morphologic variations in their root canal systems, which has been reported to be most frequent especially in mandibular primary molars.[13,20,34] Regarding this, the present study was carried out on mandibular primary first and second molars.

The present study has shown that 47.1% of mesial roots of mandibular primary first molars have Vertucci Type 4 canal morphology. This result takes part in the range 24-100%, which was reported in previous studies.[8-10,13,20,23,24,33] Vertucci Type 4 was the most common also in distal roots of mandibular primary first molars (41.2%). The only study that we can compare the findings of the canal morphology we have obtained from the present study within the systematic classification is a study using clearing technique, carried out by Sarı and Aras,[20] in which Vertucci Type 1 was the most common root canal morphology reported for distal roots of first molars (70%), while only 9.3% of them had Type 4 morphology. The difference between the research findings is thought to be caused by the difference in the methods used in the study. Hence, the clearing technique used in that study has some limitations; due to weakened tooth structures during demineralization process, the weakened tooth could be bent during the handling process of the specimen, causing small structures like accessory canals or isthmuses to be affected even by a slight distortion. This morphological distortion could result in closure or narrowing of accessory canals.[35] It is more appropriate to compare our findings with the results of micro-CT studies[9,24] carried out with limited number of samples, which have reported 50-60% of two root canals in distal roots of mandibular primary first molars.

In this present study, the most common canal morphology determined in both mesial and distal roots of mandibular primary second molars was non-typical morphologic structure (45.7% and 21.2% respectively). In the single study, in which canal types non-classifiable with Vertucci's classification were considered as non-typical canal morphology, it has been emphasized the prevalence of non-typical canal morphology in both mesial and distal roots to be (28% and 8% respectively).[20] Additionally, Vertucci Type 4 was the most common (48.6%) canal morphology among mesial roots of mandibular primary second molars reported also by the single reference study.[20] In other studies where only canal numbers were reported without systematic classification, the frequency of the occurrence for two canals in mesial roots of second molars was given between 32% and 100%.[8-10,13,23,24,33] In the literature variations like apical ramifications, interconnecting branches and lateral fibrils in the mesial roots of mandibular molars were frequently reported.[9,13] According to findings reported by a study[13], canal morphology characterized with these variations was the most frequent (36%) in mesial roots of mandibular primary second molars.[8] Other studies evaluating only the main root canal(s) and not considering variations between the main root canals in determining canal morphology, have reported a higher prevalence of two root canals (85.7%-100 %) compared to our findings.[8-10,20,23,24,33]

In this present study, non-typical canal morphology was found to be the most frequent (21.2%) in the distal roots of the second molars. Type 1 canal morphology was the most common for distal roots reported by Sarı and Aras[20], which is followed by Type 4 morphology with 18% and non-typical morphologic structure with 8%. In the present study, findings for Type 1 canal morphology were much less compared to results reported by Sarı and Aras[20], while similar results for type 4 canal morphology (15.1%) was obtained. The difference between the results is thought to be

due to the number of samples used in the study or the methods used to determine the morphology. Prevalence of one root canal and two root canals in distal root of mandibular primary second molars varied between 21-88.9% and 11.4-100% respectively among studies.[8-10,23,24,29-33] Morphologic variations that was reported among distal roots of mandibular primary second molars[8-10] have suggested that on contrary to only one or two root canals reported among studies, non-typical root canal morphology may also be as prevalent, however, prevalence of this morphologic structure may vary among investigation methods. Additionally, perhaps due to the fact that the evaluations were not made in a systematic classification, the canals which can be considered as non-typical according to the modified Vertucci classification,[20] are determined as one or two canals. For this reason, it is possible to say that the modified classification used in the present study has given a more specific information about canal morphology.

Prevalence of 'normal' canal morphology defining Vertucci Type 1 and Type 4, and 'abnormal' canal morphology, defining all other canal types and non-typical morphological structure, were nearly equal in mesial and distal roots of first molars and mesial roots of second molars ('Normal' canal morphology; 47%, 58.8% and 40% respectively and 'Abnormal' canal morphology; 53%, 41.2% and 60% respectively). The difference in the frequency was more significant only in distal roots of second molar teeth ('Normal' canal morphology 21.2% and 'Abnormal' canal morphology 78.8%). This may be due to wide range of morphologic variations arising from random secondary dentin deposition in the wide, ribbon-like distal roots of second molars.

As a general assessment of 'abnormal canal morphology' recorded in the present study, morphological changes were most likely to appear as ramifications in the apical region. Thus, studies have reported that, in the apical region, continual secondary dentin deposition may develop small fins and connecting branches between canals and divide them into two or more canals.[9,13,15,20]

CONCLUSIONS

Wide range of morphologic variations and frequency of non-typical morphology especially among mandibular primary 2nd molars, which in clinical practice cannot be detected using 2D radiographic images, should be considered during root canal treatment. Depending on these results, it is suggested that, during root canal treatment, use of disinfectant irrigants and root canal fillings with antibacterial efficacies are important in order to decrease failures arising from these inaccessible areas. Further studies are essential to create a general classification system including all diversities for the root canal system in primary teeth and more research are needed to evaluate the effect of variations among primary teeth root canal morphology on success of root canal filling.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors deny any conflicts of interest related to this study.

Alt Süt Azı Dişlerinin Kanal Morfolojileri: Bir Mikro-BT Çalışması

ÖZ

Amaç: *Süt dişlerinin kök kanal sistemlerinde sık rastlanan ancak klinik pratiğinde 2D radyografiler üzerinden tespit edilmesi mümkün olmayan morfolojik varyasyonlar, morfolojiden kaynaklanan başarısızlığın en aza indirgenebilmesi için klinik uygulamalarda hekim tarafından dikkate alınmalıdır. In-vitro olarak gerçekleştirilen bu çalışmada, alt süt azı dişlerin kök kanal morfolojilerindeki varyasyonların çeşitliliğinin değerlendirilmesi amaçlanmıştır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *50 adet alt süt azı diş, [süt 1. azı (n=17), süt 2. azı (n=33)] yüksek çözünürlüklü mikro-BT ile taranmıştır. Mikro-BT ile örneklerin 3D görüntü ve modellerinin elde edilmesini takiben Vertucci sınıflamasına atipik kanal morfolojisi de ilave edilerek kanallardaki morfolojik varyasyonlar gruplandırılmıştır. Tip 1 ve Tip 4 kanal tipi 'normal' morfololoji, bunun dışında kalan tüm kanal tipleri ise 'anormal' morfoloji olarak değerlendirilmiştir. Elde edilen veriler sayı ve yüzde (%) ile gösterilmiştir.* ***Bulgular:*** *Alt süt 1. azı dişi için, mesial ve distal kökte en sık Tip 4 morfoloji (sırasıyla %47 ve %41,2); süt 2. azı dişi için ise, mesial ve distal kökte en sık atipik morfolojik yapı (sırasıyla*

%45,7 ve %21,2) tespit edilmiştir. ***Sonuçlar:*** *Atipik morfolojik varyasyonların süt azı dişlerinde çok geniş bir aralıkta ve sıklıkta görüldüğü ve özellikle alt çene süt ikinci azı dişlerinde gözlendiği dikkate alınarak, bu dişlerle ilgili planlanan endodontik tedaviler sırasında ulaşılamayan alanlardan kaynaklanan başarısızlığın en aza indirgenebilmesi için antibakteriyel etkinliğe sahip olan kanal dezenfektanı ve kanal dolgu materyali kullanımının önemli olduğu sonucuna varılmıştır.* ***Anahtar kelimeler:*** *Taurodontizm, Mikrobilgisayarlı Tomografi, Süt dişi, Kalıcı diş.*

REFERENCES

1. Kurthukoti AJ, Sharma P, Swamy DF, Shashidara R, Swamy EB. Computed tomographic morphometry of the internal anatomy of mandibular second primary molars. Int J Clin Pediatr Dent 2015;8:202-207.

2. Arslan I, Aydınoglu S, Baygin O, Tuzuner T, Sirin M. Comparative Analysis of Manual, Rotary and Reciprocal Systems on Primary Teeth Root Canals: An In Vitro Scanning Electron Microscopy Study. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:299-309.

3. Güler Ç, Gurbuz T, Yilmaz Y. The clinical success of different root canal treatments in primary molars. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2013;16:31-39.

4. Vertucci FJ. Root canal anatomy of the human permanent teeth. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1984;58:589-599.

5. Goerig AC, Camp JH. Root canal treatment in primary teeth: A review. Pediatr Dent 1983;5:33-37.

6. Rimondini L, Baroni C. Morphologic criteria for root canal treatment of primary molars undergoing resorption. Endod Dent Traumatol 1995;11:136-141.

7. Camp JH, Fuks AB. Pediatric endodontics: endodontic treatment for the primary and young permanent dentition. In: Cohen S, Hargreaves KM, eds. Pathways of the pulp. 9th ed. St Louis: Mosby, 2006:822-882.

8. Sarkar S, Rao AP. Number of root canals, their shape, configuration, accessory root canals in radicular pulp morphology. A preliminary study. J Indian Soc Prev Dent 2002;20:93-97.

9. Fumes AC, Sousa-Neto MD, Leoni GB, Versiani MA, Da Silva RAB, Consolaro A. Root canal morphology of primary molars: a micro-computed tomography study. Eur Arch Paediatr Dent 2014;15:317-326.

10. Bagherian A, Kalhori KAM, Sadeghi M, Mirhosseini F, Parisay I. An in vitro study of root and canal morphology of human deciduous molars in an Iranian population. J Oral Sci 2010;52:397-403.

11. Moskovitz M, Tickotsky N. Pulpectomy and Root Canal Treatment (RCT) in Primary Teeth: Techniques and Materials. In: Fuks AB, Peretz B, eds. Pediatric Endodontics: Current Concepts in Pulp Therapy for Primary and Young Permanent Teeth. 1st ed. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2016:71-101.

12. Nattress BR, Martin DM. Predictability of radiographic diagnosis of variations in root canal anatomy in mandibular incisor and premolar teeth. Int Endod J 1991;24:58-62.

13. Hibbard ED, Ireland RL. Morphology of the root canals of the primary molar teeth. ASDC J Dent Child 1957;24:250-257.

14. Rosentiel E. Transparent model teeth with pulps. Dent Dig 1957;3:154-157.

15. Simpson WJ. An examination of root canal anatomy of primary teeth. J Can Dent Assoc 1973;39:637-640.

16. Barker BCW, Parsons KC, Williams GL, Mills PR. Anatomy of root canals. IV deciduous teeth. Aust Dent J 1975;20:101-106.

17. Ringelstein D, Seow WK.The prevalence of furcation foramina in primary molars. Pediatr Dent 1989;11:198-202.

18. Poornima P, Subba Reddy VV. Comparison of digital radiography, decalcification, and histologic sectioning in the detection of accessory canals in furcation areas of human primary molars. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2008;26:49-52.

19. Salama FS, Anderson RW, McKnight-Hanes C, Barenie JT, Myers DR. Anatomy of primary incisor and molar root canals. Pediatr Dent 1992;14:117-118.

20. Sarı Ş, Aras Ş. Süt molar dişlerin kök- kanal morfolojisi. AU Diş Hek Fak Derg 2004;31:157-167.

21. Gupta D, Grewal N. Root canal configuration of deciduous mandibular first molars-An in vitro study. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2005;23:134-137.

22. Wrabas KT, Kielbassa AM, Hellwig E. Microscopic studies of accessory canals in primary molar furcations. ASDC J Dent Child 1997;64:118-122.

23. Ozcan G, Sekerci AE, Cantekin K, Aydınbelge M, Dogan S. Evaluation of root canal morphology of human primary molars by using CBCT and comprehensive review of the literature. Acta Odontol Scand 2016;74:250-258.

24. Wang YL, Chang HH, Kuo CI, Chen SK, Guo MK, Huang GF, Lin CP. A study on the root canal morphology of primary molars by high-resolution computed tomography. J Dent Sci 2013;8:321-327.

25. Hammad M, Qualtrough A, Silikas N. Evaluation of root canal obturation: a three-dimensional in vitro study. J Endod 2009;35:541-544.

26. Jung M, Lommel D, Klimek J. The imaging of root canal obturation using micro-CT. Int Endod J 2005;38:617-626.

27. Zogheib C, Naaman A, Sigurdsson A, Medioni E, Bourbouze G, Arbab Chirani R. Comparative micro-computed tomographic evaluation of two carrier-based obturation systems. Clin Oral Invest 2013;17:1879-1883.

28. Villas-Boas MH, Bernardineli N, Cavenago BC, Marciano M, Del Carpio-Perochena A, De Moraes IG, Duarte MH, Bramante CM, Ordinola-Zapata R. Micro-computed tomography study of the internal anatomy of mesial root canals of mandibular molars. J Endod 2011;37:1682-1686.

29. Versiani MA, Pecora JD, De Sousa-Neto MD. Root and root canal morphology of four-rooted maxillary second molars: a micro-computed tomography study. J Endod 2012;38:977-982.

30. Ahmed HMA, Versiani MA, De-Deus G, Dummer PMH. A new system for classifying root and root canal morphology. Int Endod J 2017;50:761-770.

31. Ahmed HMA, Musale P, Alshahawy OI, Dummer PMH. Application of a new system for classifying tooth, root and canal morphology in the primary dentition. Int Endod J 2019; doi: 10.1111/iej.13199. [Epub ahead of print]

32. Gaurav V, Srivastana N, Rana V, Adlakha VK. A study of root canal morphology of human primary incisors and molars using cone beam computerized tomography: An in vitro study. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2013;31:254-259.

33. Aminabadi NA, Farahani RM, Gajan EB. Study of root canal accessibility in human primary molars. J Oral Sci 2008;50:69-74.

34. Yang R, Yang C, Liu Y, Hu Y, Zou J. Evaluate root and canal morphology of primary mandibular second molars in Chinese individuals by using cone-beam computed tomography. J Formosan Med Assosciation 2013;112:390-395.

35. Chang SW, Lee JK, Lee Y, Kum KY. In-depth morphological study of mesiobuccal root canal systems in maxillary first molars: review. Restor Dent Endod 2013;38:2–10.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/ cumudj.587443

Original research

COMPARISON OF ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT WITH DIFFERENT PREMOLAR EXTRACTION MODALITIES IN TERMS OF SOFT TISSUE PROFILE

Ezgi ATİK[1]
*Hande GÖRÜCÜ COŞKUNER[1]
Tülin TANER[1]

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To evaluate the differences in changes in the soft tissue profile and dentoskeletal parameters between different premolar extraction and non-extraction treatment modalities.

Materials and Methods: Fifty patients with skeletal Class I malocclusion were divided into three groups. Group 1 consisted of 17 patients (mean age:16.76±1.68 years) treated with maxillary and mandibular first premolar extractions; Group 2 consisted of 16 patients (mean age:15.81±1.19 years) treated with maxillary and mandibular second premolar extractions, and Group 3 consisted of 17 patients (mean age:16.29±1.15 years) treated with non-extraction protocol. From the pre-treatment (T0) and post-treatment (T1) cephalometric radiographs, 13 measurements for dentoskeletal and 15 for soft tissue parameters were assessed. To determine changes due to treatment, and to compare differences among the groups, the Wilcoxon Signed-Rank and Kruskal-Wallis tests were performed, respectively.

Results: Mx1-SN, Mx1-FH, Mx1-NA, IMPA and Md1-NB values decreased significantly in Groups 1 and 2 compared to Group 3 ($p<0.001$). According to the vertical reference line (VRL-li) and E-plane (E-LL), the lower lip showed a statistically significant change (retraction) in Group 1 and 2, compared to the non-extraction group ($p<0.05$). The mean change value for the upper and lower lip thicknesses in Groups 1 and 2 was greater than in Group 3 ($p<0.05$). Groups 1 and 2 did not show a significant difference in any dentoskeletal or soft tissue measurements.

Conclusions: Soft tissue profile change following extraction treatment was similar regardless of the extracted teeth. However, extraction treatment modalities resulted in significant profile changes especially in the lower lip compared to the non-extraction control group.

Keywords: Soft tissue, tooth extraction, vertical dimension.

ORCID IDs of the authors:
E.A. 0000-0002-5912-4505
H.G.C. 0000-0001-7426-6731
T.T. 0000-0003-1358-0633

[1] Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Hacettepe University, Ankara, Turkey

Received : 05.07.2019
Accepted : 10.09.2019

How to Cite: Atik E, Görücü Coşkuner H, Taner T. Comparison of Orthodontic Treatment with Different Premolar Extraction Modalities in Terms of Soft Tissue Profile. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Hacettepe University, Sıhhıye, 6100, Ankara/Turkey
Phone: +90 312 305 22 90 **Fax:** +90 312 309 11 38 **Email:** hande.gorucu@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Orthodontic treatments with extraction are treatment approaches that significantly affect the patient's profile and aesthetics.[1] One of the most controversial issues in the field of orthodontics is whether to use treatment alternatives with extraction or non-extraction. The choice between extraction and non-extraction treatment modalities has a considerable impact on numerous parameters, such as treatment stability, vertical dimension, arch width, soft tissues and facial convexity.[2-5] One of the most important reasons for this discussion is the possible effect of these two different treatment methods on the soft tissue. In many studies[6-8], it has been emphasized that orthodontic treatments, including premolar extractions, may cause lip retraction, and a significant change in the facial profile compared to non-extraction treatment approaches. However, contrary to this view, other authors have stated that the withdrawal treatments will not have a negative effect on the soft tissue profile.[9-12]

Another effect area of orthodontic treatments on the face is the change in vertical height. According to the "wedge-type effect," extracting permanent posterior teeth may reduce the vertical dimension of the face by counterclockwise rotation of the mandible, through the forward movement of the posterior teeth.[13] It has been hypothesized that second premolar extractions allow the molar teeth to move more forward when compared to first premolar extractions, thus resulting in a greater decrease of the facial vertical dimension.[14-16]

In the literature, several studies have compared various extraction treatment protocols to non-extraction treatment.[2,17-20] However, there is a limited number of studies comparing the extraction of the four first premolar teeth with the four second premolar teeth regarding the amount of soft-tissue and vertical facial height changes performed during treatment.[21-22] Thus, in this retrospective observational study, we aimed to determine whether the removal of four first premolar teeth resulted in any differences in the soft tissue profile and vertical facial height change compared to the removal of four second premolar teeth using a non-extraction control group. The null hypothesis of the present study was that there is no statistically significant difference in soft tissue and vertical facial height changes when comparing the extraction of four first premolars to four second premolars in patients treated with different extraction modalities.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The treatment records of 50 patients with skeletal Class I malocclusion were selected from the archive of the Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Hacettepe University. The Institutional Ethics Committee of Hacettepe University (GO 19/21) approved the study design. The inclusion criteria for this retrospective study were as follows: 1) Lateral cephalometric images of patients who had been treated with four first or second premolar extraction with moderate anchorage mechanics or without extraction; 2) Use of a transpalatal arch and a Nance appliance in the maxilla and a lingual arch in the mandible for anchorage in patients who underwent extraction treatment; 3) Images of patients with high-quality pre- and post-treatment lateral cephalometric films exhibiting relaxed lips and teeth in occlusion, taken using the same cephalostat; 4) Images of patients with skeletal Class I malocclusion and moderate maxillary and mandibular crowding at the beginning of treatment; 5) Images of patients over 14 years of age; and 6) Images of patients with no craniofacial anomalies, and all teeth, excluding third molars, were present.

The dental files of 115 patients, who had been treated with extraction of either the four first or four second premolars, were reviewed. Of 115 records, 33 patients treated with the extraction protocol were included for this study. The final sample size per group was determined by the maximum number of cases eligible according to the strict inclusion criteria.

Group 1 consisted of 17 patients (12 female, 5 male) with a mean age of 16.76 years, who had been treated with four first premolar extractions. Group 2 consisted of 16 patients (10 female, 6 male) with a mean age of 15.81 years, who had been treated with four second premolar extractions. Group 3 consisted of 17 patients (13 female, 4

male) with a mean age of 16.29 years, with moderate maxillary and mandibular anterior crowding, and had been treated with the non-extraction treatment to serve as a control group. We aimed to make the clinical and demographic characteristics of the control group similar to the extraction groups. All patients were treated with pre-adjusted Roth prescription 0.018-inch appliances in both arches. In the extraction groups, premolar teeth were extracted to relieve crowding, the reduction of incisor protrusions, and/or the reduction of lip protrusion. In these groups, moderate anchorage mechanics, including the Nance appliance and a transpalatal arch for the maxilla; a lingual arch for the mandible was preferred. Crowding was initially alleviated by retraction of the canines, and the remaining space was closed by reciprocal traction of the posterior segment.

In the extraction groups, space closure was performed with sliding mechanics combined with a stainless steel (SS) archwire of 0.016×0.016-inch. The canine teeth in Group 1 and the canine and first premolar teeth in Group 2 were retracted through an archwire, using coil springs with sliding mechanics. After the canine teeth were retracted, the anchorage devices were removed, and 0.016×0.022-inch SS archwires with T-loops were used to close the remaining spaces. In the non-extraction group, crowding was eliminated by the expansion of the arches and/or proclination of the incisors. In the cases needing expansion, a Quad-Helix was used as an expansion device.

Lateral cephalometric radiographs were taken with a cephalostat (Promax; Planmeca, Helsinki, Finland) before (T0) and after (T1) treatment. Each subject's pre-treatment and post-treatment lateral cephalograms were traced using the Quick Ceph Studio software (Quick Ceph Systems, San Diego, Calif) by one examiner (E. A.) and were reviewed twice by another investigator (H. G-C.) for accurate landmark identification. Twenty-five subjects were randomly selected and retraced 2 weeks later by the same investigator to evaluate intra-examiner reliability.

For the analysis of soft tissue measurements, two reference lines were created: a horizontal reference line through Sella seven degrees inferior to the Sella-Nasion line, and a vertical reference line (VRL) through Sella perpendicular to SN-7°.[23] Twelve linear and 3 angular measurements were constructed for soft tissue measurements (Figure 1).

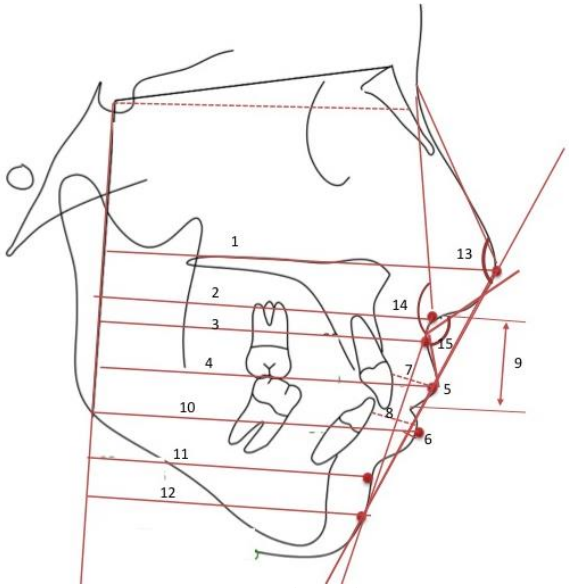


Figure 1. a. Linear measurements of the soft tissue: 1- VRL-prn; 2- VRL-sn; 3- VRL-A`; 4-VRL-ls; 5-E-UL; 6-E-LL; 7-U1-ls; 8-L1-ls; 9-upper lip length; 10-VRL-li; 11-VRL-B`; 12-VRL-pog`. **b. Angular measurements of the soft tissue:** 13-na-prn-pog°; 14-na-sn-pog°; 15-nasolabial angle.

For skeletal and dental measurements, 9 angular and 4 linear cephalometric variables were recorded (Figure 2).

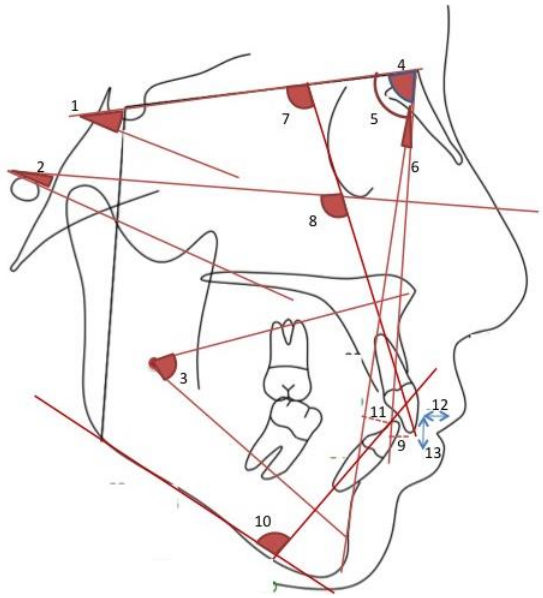


Figure 2. a. Vertical measurements of the hard tissue: 1- GoGnSN°; 2-FMA°; 3-ANS-Xi-Pm°. **b. Other skeletal and dental measurements of the hard tissue:** 4-SNA°; 5-SNB°; 6-ANB°; 7-Mx1-SN°; 8-Mx1-FH°; 9-Mx1-NA (mm); 10-IMPA°; 11-Md1-NB (mm); 12-Overjet (mm); 13-Overbite (mm).

Statistical Analysis:

Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS software for Windows (version 21; IBM, Chicago, IL, USA). The descriptive data were presented as

frequency (%) or mean ± standard deviation. Group comparability regarding gender and cervical vertebral maturation stage (CVMS) was evaluated with chi-square analysis. Since all data were non-normally distributed, the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric test was used to compare of the groups regarding age, treatment duration, maxillary crowding amount, mandibular crowding amount, and initial cephalometric measurements. Also, for the comparison of difference related to hard and soft tissue measurements between T0 and T1, the Kruskal-Wallis test was used. The Bonferroni Dunn Test was used to reveal the group that created the difference.

The Wilcoxon Signed Rank test was used to determine the significance of cephalometric measurement changes from T0 to T1 within the groups. Intra-examiner reliability was measured with Intraclass Correlation Coefficient (ICC) analysis. The significance level was set at $p<0.05$ for all the tests.

RESULTS

The ICC values were between 0.892 and 0.996, which were within acceptable limits. The pre-treatment demographic characteristics are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of the sample in different groups.

Variables	Group 1 (N=17) Mean ± SD or Number (frequency%)	Group 2 (N=16) Mean ± SD or Number (frequency%)	Group 3 (N=17) Mean ± SD or Number (frequency%)	p-value
Age (years)	16.76 ±1.68	15.81±1.19	16.29±1.15	0.118[a]
Gender				
Female	12 (70.6%)	10 (62.5%)	13 (76.5%)	0.680[b]
Male	5 (29.4%)	6 (37.5%)	4 (23.5%)	
CVMS period				
CVMS 4	3 (17.6%)	7 (43.8%)	3 (17.6%)	0.115[b]
CVMS 5	6 (35.3%)	7 (43.8%)	5 (29.4%)	
CVMS 6	8 (47.1%)	2 (12.5%)	9 (52.9%)	
Treatment duration (years)	2.18±0.64	2.03±0.50	1.16±0.43	<0.001[a] (1-3) (2-3)
Maxillary crowding (mm)	5.65±1.22	5.44±1.39	5.53±0.51	0.891
Mandibular crowding (mm)	5.18±1.27	4.94±1.03	4.85±0.95	0.789

a: Kruskal-Wallis test, b:chi-square test
$p<0.05$ is statistically significant.
(1-3): p value for difference between Group 1 and 3,
(2-3): p value for difference between Group 2 and 3.

There were no significant differences in any demographic characteristics, cephalometric or model measurements among the 3 groups except for treatment duration, which was significantly lower in Group 3 compared to Groups 1 and 2 ($p<0.001$). Skeletal, dental, and soft tissue measurement differences at pre-treatment among the 3 groups are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Pre-treatment (T0) differences between the groups with respect to hard and soft tissue cephalometric measurements.

Variables	Group 1 (N=17) Mean ± SD	Group 2 (N=16) Mean ± SD	Group 3 (N=17) Mean ± SD	p-value
ANB°	3.28±1.01	2.59±0.99	3.29±0.83	0.085
Mx1-SN°	106.39±6.35	106.87±6.22	105.55±6.48	0.898
Mx1-FH°	116.46±5.69	116.11±5.03	115.49±6.46	0.962
Mx1-NA (mm)	6.94±2.36	6.44±1.60	5.37±2.24	0.228
IMPA°	103.98±6.36	96.24±7.12	99.91±8.39	0.017* (1-2=0.013)
Md1-NB (mm)	8.14±1.61	7.08±2.51	6.74±2.05	0.083
Overjet (mm)	3.73±1.61	3.44±1.24	3.98±0.93	0.309
Overbite (mm)	1.00±1.53	1.18±1.09	2.20±1.04	0.012* (1-3=0.017)
GoGnSN°	33.56±5.10	37.36±4.89	32.45±5.06	0.017* (2-3=0.017)
FMA°	23.77±4.93	28.10±3.32	22.49±4.82	0.001* (1-2=0.006) (2-3=0.001)
ANS-Xi-Pm°	48.68±4.92	49.02±3.51	45.84±3.19	0.066
VRL-prn (mm)	97.22±6.88	94.75±3.55	94.28±4.99	0.386
VRL-sn (mm)	82.43±7.70	80.09±5.11	80.38±4.00	0.461
VRL-A` (mm)	80.64±7.34	78.28±4.91	77.93±4.03	0.444
VRL-ls (mm)	82.65±7.95	80.74±5.68	79.55±5.25	0.518
E-UL (mm)	-3.26±1.94	-3.36±2.35	-3.93±2.44	0.542
E-LL (mm)	-1.28±2.19	-0.87±2.02	-2.20±1.84	0.142
U1-ls (mm)	11.32±1.71	11.80±2.20	12.15±2.24	0.631
L1-li (mm)	12.27±2.30	13.31±1.39	12.68±2.37	0.324
upper lip length (mm)	21.52±2.29	22.24±3.61	19.75±1.99	0.032* (2-3=0.052)
VRL-li	79.69±8.88	78.14±5.46	77.04±5.86	0.693
VRL-B` (mm)	71.49±9.18	69.44±5.76	68.71±6.28	0.726
VRL-pog` (mm)	70.44±10.37	68.64±6.07	68.56±7.34	0.929
na-prn-pog°(mm)	127.35±3.44	129.56±2.87	126.52±4.10	0.068
na-sn-pog°(mm)	157.78±5.14	159.54±5.70	156.18±4.82	0.244
nasolabial angle	103.87±13.39	105.56±11.76	105.81±9.02	0.922

Kruskal-Wallis test was used for intergroup comparisons, and Bonferroni Dunn test for post-hoc analysis.
(1-3): p value for difference between Group 1 and 3, (2-3): p value for difference between Group 2 and 3.

Significant differences in skeletal and dental measurements were found in IMPA°, overbite (mm), GoGnSN°, and FMA° values ($p<0.05$). Pre-treatment soft tissue measurements did not differ among the groups, except for upper lip length, which was higher in Group 2 compared to Group 3 ($p=0.052$).

Table 3 shows the mean values for pre-treatment and post-treatment skeletal and dental measurements and the significance of changes during treatment in each group. Mx1-SN°, Mx1-FH°, Mx1-NA (mm), IMPA°, Md1-NB (mm) values decreased significantly in Groups 1 and 2, while these values significantly increased in Group 3 ($p<0.05$). Overbite was significantly increased in Groups 1 and 2, but was significantly decreased in Group 3 ($p<0.05$). Vertical skeletal variables (GoGnSN°, FMA°, and ANS-Xi-Pm°) did not show significant changes from pre-treatment to the post-treatment period in all groups. The decreases in maxillary and mandibular incisor inclinations in Groups 1 and 2 were significantly different from the increase of these values in Group 3 ($p<0.05$).

Table 3. Pre-treatment (T0) and post-treatment (T1) skeletal and dental measurements, changes during treatment in each group, and intergroup comparisons.

Variables	T0/T1	Group 1 (N=17) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 1 T1-T0)	Group 2 (N=16) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 2 T1-T0)	Group 3 (N=17) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 3 T1-T0)	Intergroup comparison p-value
Mx1-SN°	T0	106.39±6.35	<0.001*	106.87±6.22	0.003*	105.55±6.48	<0.001*	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3<0.001)
	T1	98.60±7.85		100.07±5.85		110.92±4.88		
	T1-T0	-7.79±3.92		-6.80±6.29		5.37±4.71		
Mx1-FH°	T0	116.46±5.69	<0.001*	116.11±5.03	0.007*	115.49±6.46	<0.001*	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3<0.001)
	T1	109.28±7.41		110.16±5.16		120.69±3.84		
	T1-T0	-7.18±4.30		-5.95±6.41		5.20±4.40		
Mx1-NA (mm)	T0	6.94±2.36	<0.001*	6.44±1.60	0.004*	5.37±2.24	0.001*	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3=0.001)
	T1	2.91±2.49		4.30±2.03		6.61±2.05		
	T1-T0	-4.04±2.71		-2.14±2.13		1.24±0.80		
IMPA°	T0	103.98±6.36	<0.001*	96.24±7.12	0.011*	99.91±8.39	0.004	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3=0.002)
	T1	94.97±7.31		90.46±7.56		103.94±8.42		
	T1-T0	-9.01±4.68		-5.78±7.49		4.03±4.91		
Md1-NB (mm)	T0	8.14±1.61	<0.001*	7.08±2.51	0.012*	6.74±2.05	<0.001*	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3=0.001)
	T1	5.10±1.73		5.71±2.29		8.42±1.86		
	T1-T0	-3.04±1.34		-1.38±1.74		1.69±1.15		
Overjet (mm)	T0	3.73±1.61	0.469	3.44±1.24	0.395	3.98±0.93	0.028*	0.751
	T1	3.47±0.69		3.13±0.94		3.36±1.01		
	T1-T0	-0.27±1.40		-0.32±1.44		-0.62±1.02		
Overbite (mm)	T0	1.00±1.53	0.012*	1.18±1.09	0.013*	2.20±1.04	0.004*	<0.001* (1-3<0.001) (2-3=0.001)
	T1	2.00±0.98		1.90±0.80		1.29±0.91		
	T1-T0	0.99±1.43		0.72±0.92		-0.91±0.97		
GoGnSN°	T0	33.56±5.10	0.619	37.36±4.89	0.315	32.45±5.06	0.236	0.433
	T1	33.39 ± 5.21		37.91±4.19		32.92±5.38		
	T1-T0	-0.17±1.96		0.55±2.49		0.47±1.46		
FMA°	T0	23.77±4.93	0.266	28.10±3.32	0.517	22.49±4.82	0.084	0.110
	T1	23.07±5.08		27.80±3.02		23.18±5.16		
	T1-T0	-0.70±2.23		-0.30±1.90		0.68±1.62		
ANS-Xi-Pm°	T0	48.68±4.92	0.443	49.02±3.51	0.315	45.84±3.19	0.766	0.456
	T1	48.03±5.04		49.36±3.57		45.71±3.87		
	T1-T0	-0.65±2.45		0.34±1.35		-0.14±1.86		

Wilcoxon signed rank test was used for intragroup comparisons, Kruskal-Wallis test was used for intergroup comparisons, and Bonferroni Dunn test for post-hoc analysis. (1-2): p value for difference between group 1 and 2, (1-3): p value for difference between group 1 and 3, (2-3): p value for difference between group 2 and 3. p<0.05 is statistically significant.

The pre-treatment (T0) and post-treatment (T1) soft tissue measurements, changes during treatment in each group, and intergroup comparisons are shown in Table 4. In relation to the E-plane, the upper lip was significantly retracted (p=0.027) in Group 1, while the lower lip was significantly retracted in both Group 1 (p=0.003) and Group 2 (p=0.008). Upper lip thicknesses (U1-ls) showed a statistically significant increase from T0 to T1 in both Groups 1 and 2 (p≤0.001). Lower lip thickness (L1-li) significantly increased (p=0.032) in Group 1, whereas it was decreased in Group 3 (p=0.029). Soft tissue measurements related to the lower lip and pogonion (VRL-li, VRL-B', VRL-pog') significantly moved anteriorly in Group 3 (p<0.05). VRL-li distance significantly decreased (p=0.01) in Group 1. The nasolabial angle significantly decreased (p=0.039) in Group 3.

Table 4. Pre-treatment (T0) and post-treatment (T1) soft tissue measurement changes during treatment in each group, and intergroup comparisons.

Variables	T0/T1	Group 1 (N=17) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 1 T1-T0)	Group 2 (N=16) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 2 T1-T0)	Group 3 (N=17) Mean±SD	p-value (Group 3 T1-T0)	Intergroup comparison p-value
VRL-prn (mm)	T0	97.22±6.88		94.75±3.55		94.28±4.99		
	T1	96.95±7.13	0.501	95.50±4.93	0.162	94.62±5.31	0.286	0.128
	T1-T0	-0.27±1.29		0.75±1.93		0.34±1.34		
VRL-sn (mm)	T0	82.43±7.70		80.09±5.11		80.38±4.00		
	T1	82.59±7.10	0.868	80.51±5.66	0.477	80.65±4.32	0.266	0.859
	T1-T0	017±2.35		0.42±3.00		0.27±1.15		
VRL-A' (mm)	T0	80.64±7.34		78.28±4.91		77.93±4.03		
	T1	79.99±7.06	0.213	78.68±5.11	0.570	78.30±4.39	0.133	0.160
	T1-T0	-0.65±1.66		0.40±2.05		0.37±1.44		
VRL-ls (mm)	T0	82.65±7.95		80.74±5.68		79.55±5.25		
	T1	81.66±8.21	0.113	80.44±5.19	0.649	80.57±5.12	0.130	0.091
	T1-T0	-0.99±2.32		-0.30±2.37		1.02±2.16		
E-UL (mm)	T0	-3.26±1.94		-3.36±2.35		-3.93±2.44		
	T1	-4.04±2.45	0.027*	-4.19±1.92	0.062	-3.65±2.36	0.897	0.151
	T1-T0	-0.78±1.24		-0.83±1.62		0.28±1.61		
E-LL (mm)	T0	-1.28±2.19		-0.87±2.02		-2.20±1.84		<0.001*
	T1	-2.78±2.64	0.003*	-2.41±2.12	0.008*	-1.39±1.74	0.052	(1-3=0.001)
	T1-T0	-1.50±1.69		-1.54±1.70		0.81±1.60		(2-3=0.002)
U1-ls (mm)	T0	11.32±1.71		11.80±2.20		12.15±2.24		<0.001*
	T1	13.01±1.77	<0.001*	13.80±2.00	0.001*	11.37±1.83	0.063	(1-3<0.001)
	T1-T0	1.69±1.22		2.00±1.82		-0.78±1.74		(2-3<0.001)
L1-li (mm)	T0	12.27±2.30		13.31±1.39		12.68±2.37		0.003*
	T1	12.87±2.37	0.032*	13.97±1.29	0.075	11.97±1.35	0.029*	(1-3=0.010)
	T1-T0	0.60±1.00		0.66±1.27		-0.71±1.48		(2-3=0.009)
Upper lip length(mm)	T0	21.52±2.29		22.24±3.61		19.75±1.99		
	T1	21.83±2.79	0.351	22.79±2.40	0.210	20.38±1.89	0.185	0.702
	T1-T0	0.31±1.21		0.56±1.65		0.62±1.75		
VRL-li (mm)	T0	79.69±8.88		78.14±5.46		77.04±5.86		0.001*
	T1	78.07±8.73	0.010*	77.23±5.05	0.268	78.55±5.55	0.005*	(1-3=0.001)
	T1-T0	-1.62±2.23		-0.91±2.96		1.51±1.71		(2-3=0.013)
VRL-B' (mm)	T0	71.49±9.18		69.44±5.76		68.71±6.28		0.009*
	T1	70.57±9.04	0.196	68.02±5.33	0.113	69.97±6.03	0.011*	(1-3=0.044)
	T1-T0	-0.92±2.36		-1.42±3.08		1.26±1.67		(2-3=0.013)
VRL-pog' (mm)	T0	70.44±10.37	0.569	68.64±6.07	0.572	68.56±7.34	0.010*	0.018*
	T1	70.25±10.37		68.50±5.85		70.12±7.17		(1-3=0.047)
	T1-T0	-0.19±1.43		-0.14±2.10		1.57±2.06		(2-3=0.039)
na-prn-pog°	T0	127.35±3.44		129.56±2.87		126.52±4.10		
	T1	127.42±4.19	0.638	129.23±4.02	0.556	126.97±3.90	0.507	0.848
	T1-T0	0.07±2.14		-0.33±2.46		0.45±2.19		
na-sn-pog°	T0	157.78±5.14		159.54±5.70		156.18±4.82		
	T1	158.55±5.55	0.438	159.29±6.60	1.000	157.14±3.95	0.163	0.548
	T1-T0	0.77±3.60		-0.26±3.11		0.96±3.01		
nasolabial angle	T0	103.87±13.39		105.56±11.76		105.81±9.02		
	T1	104.85±12.44	0.723	106.83±16.19	0.737	102.68±6.31	0.039*	0.246
	T1-T0	0.98±7.27		1.27±8.09		-3.13±6.66		

Wilcoxon signed rank test was used for intragroup comparisons, Kruskal-Wallis test was used for intergroup comparisons, and Bonferroni Dunn test for post-hoc analysis. (1-2): p value for difference between group 1 and 2, (1-3): p value for difference between group 1 and 3, (2-3): p value for difference between group 2 and 3. p<0.05 is statistically significant.

In relation to the E-plane, the lower lip was retracted by 1.50 mm in Group 1 and 1.54 mm in Group 2, but was protracted by 0.81 mm in Group 3. These changes in Groups 1 and 2 showed a statistically significant difference from Group 3 ($p<0.001$). According to the vertical reference line (VRL-li), the lower lip was retracted in both extraction groups, and showed a statistically significant change compared to the non-extraction group (an increase of 1.51 mm) ($p=0.001$). The mean change values for the upper and lower lip thicknesses were 1.69 mm and 0.60 mm for Group 1, and 2mm and 0.66 mm for Group 2, respectively, both of which were greater than in Group 3 (decrease of 0.78 mm for upper lip thickness and 0.71 mm for lower lip thickness) ($p<0.05$). The mean soft tissue change values for VRL-B' and VRL-pog' showed a statistically significant increase in Group 3 compared to Groups 1 and 2 ($p<0.05$). Groups 1 and 2 did not

show a significant difference in any dentoskeletal or soft tissue measurements between each other ($p>0.05$).

DISCUSSION

Orthodontists frequently encounter moderate anterior crowding in Class I malocclusions.[24] In cases with 4-9 mm arch size/tooth size discrepancies, non-extraction and extraction treatments are possible, and the treatment plan depends on the hard and soft tissue characteristics of the patient. The extraction option is particularly used to relieve moderate to severe crowding and/or to lessen dental or dentoalveolar protrusion, while non-extraction treatment is usually preferred for minor skeletal and moderate dental crowding.[25] The conflict surrounding the decision whether to extract or not is mostly related to the stability of treatment and its effects on the soft tissue profile. It is thought that the facial profile might be improved by decreasing facial convexity.[26] This fact can be considered as the reason for preferring tooth extraction in borderline cases. Most studies[2,4,12,20,27-29] have compared extraction treatment vs. non-extraction in regard to profile changes. However, there is no consensus as to whether soft tissue profile changes are different from orthodontic treatment with the first premolar extraction from those treated with second premolar extractions. Hence, this retrospective study was conducted to compare both extraction modalities to each other and as well as to a non-extraction control group.

For a meaningful comparison of the effects of extraction vs. non-extraction treatments on the facial profile, a high degree of homogeneity is necessary, especially regarding the growth parameter. The groups in the present study exhibited similar age, sex, and CVMS distribution, and this result can be considered as advantageous to control the confounding factors due to growth status. Also, the groups exhibited almost similar pre-treatment soft tissue characteristics. Therefore, the effect of known confounding factors related to the soft tissue profile was reduced, and any differences among the three groups at the end of the treatment might be mostly attributed to the treatment modality. However, the initial vertical skeletal parameters differed, especially between Group 2 and 3, and this difference can be related to the factor that the clinicians might have a tendency to extract second premolars instead of first premolars, for reducing the vertical height.

According to the results of the present study, the null hypothesis was accepted, and there were no statistically significant differences in soft tissue, dental and vertical facial height changes when comparing the extraction of four first premolars to four second premolars in Class I patients. Therefore, this study does not support that there is a greater retraction of the upper and lower lips when first premolar teeth are extracted compared to when second premolar teeth are removed, in contrary to the Nance's argument.[30] Omar *et al.*[22] compared first vs. second premolar extraction in soft tissue profile changes. Similar to the results of our study, Omar *et al.*[22] did not observe significant differences between different extraction patterns, such as the nasolabial angle and upper and lower lip position changes. On the other hand, different from the results of the present study, Omar *et al.*[22] found that the amount of retraction of upper and lower incisors achieved in second premolar extraction cases was less than half the amount of retraction achieved in first premolar extraction cases. In the present study, both extraction patterns showed similar significant retraction of the upper and lower incisor teeth. This difference may arise from different anchorage techniques since they used a molar anchorage appliance more frequently in the first premolar extraction group. On the other hand, the same moderate anchorage mechanics were used in both extraction groups in the present study.

The results of the present study indicated that both extraction groups showed statistically significant differences related to dental and soft tissue parameters when compared to the non-extraction control group. Lip retrusion is expected to be further increased in the case of extractions with active incisor retraction.[31] In the present study, the lower lip showed statistically significant retraction instead of upper lip according to E-plane and VRL in both extraction

groups. The significant retraction of lower lips in both the first and second premolar extraction groups, when compared to the non-extraction group, can be attributed to the posterior dentoalveolar movement of both upper and lower anterior segments. Kouli *et al.*[29] evaluated facial profiles and hard tissue changes in matched extraction and non-extraction Class I patients with the use of discriminant analysis validation. Kouli *et al.*[29] concluded that both lips, but especially the lower, were more retruded relative to the nose and chin, compared to the non-extraction group, similar to our results.

Similarly, the distance from the lower lip to the aesthetic line significantly increased more in the extraction group due to incisor retraction compared to the non-extraction group in the study by Kirschneck *et al.*[4] Yashwant *et al.*[28] compared soft tissue changes in Class I borderline patients treated with either extraction or non-extraction modalities. According to their results, upper and lower lips were more retracted, and the thickness of the upper lip increased more in borderline extraction cases. In the present study, both upper and lower lip thicknesses significantly increased in both extraction groups compared to the non-extraction group, and might be related to the loss of tension in the upper and lower lips following the retraction of anterior teeth. According to the results of the present study, the nasolabial angle did not show a significant change in extraction groups, similar to the study by Kirschneck *et al.*[4], contrary to the results of other studies[20,28,32] that showed a significant increase in this angle. The differences in soft tissue changes, due to extraction or non-extraction treatment between different studies, may depend on the characteristics of the patients studied, sample size, the prescription used, anchorage considerations, and treatment mechanics.

In the present study, we also compared the effect of four premolar extractions, for the skeletal vertical dimension. The main idea behind this supposition is that tooth extractions reduce the vertical dimension based on the wedge-effect concept, by the anterior rotation of the mandible.[33] Also, in the non-extraction treatment protocol, it could be expected that vertical facial height might increase because of the buccal crown tipping in the posterior area during crowding relief. However, the results of the present study did not show a significant change of vertical height in either the extraction or non-extraction groups. A recent systematic review[34] assessed the effects of orthodontic treatment with four premolar extractions on the skeletal vertical dimension compared to non-extraction treatment. This review concluded that an extraction treatment protocol aiming to reduce vertical dimension does not seem to be an evidence-based clinical approach, as several studies[35-37] indicated no significant differences between extraction and non-extraction treatments. In the study by Beit *et al.*[38], the extraction of four first premolars showed a slight decrease in the vertical skeletal measurements, whereas non-extraction treatment showed a slight increase. However, Beit *et al.*[38] commented that because of the small-scale intergroup differences, it is open to discuss whether these results are clinically significant. Similar to our study design and results, Kim *et al.*[21] suggested that there was no decrease in facial vertical dimension regardless of the maxillary and mandibular first or second premolar extractions.

From the findings of the present study, the clinical relevance for orthodontists is that during orthodontic treatment, including an extraction protocol, extraction of either the four first or four second premolar teeth does not show different impacts on the facial profile and vertical parameters when using the same moderate anchorage mechanics. Therefore, the clinician should consider other possible factors, such as tooth prognosis, morphology, or size, while deciding whether to extract the first or second premolar teeth.

Some study design bias factors need to be considered when interpreting the results of this study. The possible growth changes in the nose, lips, and chin were not measured. Because of the nature of the study, the premolar extraction pattern was not determined randomly. It would be better to perform well-conducted randomized clinical trials with large sample sizes to increase

the confidence of evidence regarding the effect of different extraction patterns on soft tissue profiles.

CONCLUSIONS

- The change in soft tissue profile and dentoskeletal parameters following extraction treatment was similar, regardless of whether the first premolar or second premolar teeth were extracted.
- Maxillary and mandibular incisor inclinations significantly decreased in extraction groups, compared to the non-extraction group.
- In relation to the E-plane, the lower lip was retracted by 1.50 mm and 1.54 mm for Groups 1 and 2, and protracted by 0.81 mm for Group 3, respectively.
- The lower lip was retracted by 1.62 mm and 0.91 mm, according to the VRL in Groups 1 and 2, respectively, and protracted by 1.51 mm in Group 3.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

Farklı Premolar Çekimli Ortodontik Tedavi Yöntemlerinin Yumuşak Doku Profili Bakımından Karşılaştırılması

ÖZ

Amaç: *Farklı premolar çekimli ve çekimsiz tedavi yöntemleri arasında yumuşak doku profili ve dentoiskeletsel parametrelerdeki değişikliklerin karşılaştırılmasıdır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *İskelet Sınıf I maloklüzyona sahip 50 hasta üç gruba ayrıldı. Grup 1, maksiller ve mandibular birinci premolar çekimiyle tedavi edilen 17 hastadan (ortalama yaş:16,76±1,68 yıl); Grup 2, maksiller ve mandibular ikinci premolar çekimiyle tedavi edilen 16 hastadan (ortalama yaş:15,81±1,19 yıl) ve Grup 3, çekimsiz protokol ile tedavi edilen 17 hastadan (ortalama yaş:16,29±1,15 yıl) oluşuyordu. Tedavi öncesi (T0) ve tedavi sonrası (T1) lateral sefalometrik radyograflar değerlendirildi. Dentoiskeletsel parametreler için 13, yumuşak doku parametreleri için 15 ölçüm yapıldı. Tedaviye bağlı yumuşak doku ve dentoiskeletsel değişiklikleri belirlemek ve gruplar arasındaki farklılıkları karşılaştırmak için sırasıyla Wilcoxon İşaretli Sıra ve Kruskal-Wallis testleri uygulandı.* ***Bulgular:*** *Mx1-SN, Mx1-FH, Mx1-NA, IMPA ve Md1-NB değerleri Grup 1 ve 2'de Grup 3'e göre anlamlı olarak azaldı (p <0,001). Vertikal referans çizgisine (VRL-li) ve E-düzlemine (E-LL) göre, alt dudak Grup 1 ve 2'de çekimli olmayan gruba kıyasla istatistiksel olarak anlamlı bir değişiklik (retraksiyon) gösterdi (p<0,05). Grup 1 ve 2'deki üst ve alt dudak kalınlıkları için ortalama değişim değeri Grup 3'ten daha fazlaydı (p<0,05). Dentoiskeletsel ve yumuşak doku ölçümleri bakımından Grup 1 ve 2 arasında istatistiksel olarak anlamlı bir farklılık bulunmadı.* ***Sonuçlar:*** *Çekimli tedavi sonrası yumuşak doku profilindeki değişiklik, birinci veya ikinci premolar dişlerin çekilip çekilmediğine bakılmaksızın benzerdi. Ancak, çekimli tedavi yöntemleri, çekimsiz kontrol grubuna göre özellikle alt dudak bölgesinde önemli profil değişikliklerine neden oldu.* ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Dikey boyut, diş çekimi, yumuşak doku.*

REFERENCES

1. Bishara SE, Cummins DM, Jakobsen JR. The morphologic basis for the extraction decision in Class II, division 1 malocclusions: a comparative study. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995;107:129-135.

2. Erdinc AE, Nanda RS, Dandajena TC. Profile changes of patients treated with and without premolar extractions. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2007;132:324-331.

3. Germec-Cakan D, Taner TU, Akan S. Arch-width and perimeter changes in patients with borderline Class I malocclusion treated with extractions or without extractions with air-rotor stripping. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2010;137:734 e1-7; discussion-5.

4. Kirschneck C, Proff P, Reicheneder C, Lippold C. Short-term effects of systematic premolar extraction on lip profile, vertical dimension and cephalometric parameters in borderline patients for extraction therapy--a retrospective cohort study. Clin Oral Investig 2016;20:865-874.

5. Herzog C, Konstantonis D, Konstantoni N, Eliades T. Arch-width changes in extraction vs nonextraction treatments in matched Class I borderline malocclusions. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2017;151:735-743.

6. Weyrich C, Lisson JA. The effect of premolar extractions on incisor position and soft tissue profile in

patients with Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. J Orofac Orthop 2009;70:128-138.

7. Germec D, Taner TU. Effects of extraction and nonextraction therapy with air-rotor stripping on facial esthetics in postadolescent borderline patients. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2008;133:539-549.

8. Lim HJ, Ko KT, Hwang HS. Esthetic impact of premolar extraction and nonextraction treatments on Korean borderline patients. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2008;133:524-531.

9. Basciftci FA, Uysal T, Buyukerkmen A, Demir A. The influence of extraction treatment on Holdaway soft-tissue measurements. Angle Orthod 2004;74:167-173.

10. Bowman SJ, Johnston LE, Jr. The esthetic impact of extraction and nonextraction treatments on Caucasian patients. Angle Orthod 2000;70:3-10.

11. Drobocky OB, Smith RJ. Changes in facial profile during orthodontic treatment with extraction of four first premolars. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989;95:220-230.

12. Young TM, Smith RJ. Effects of orthodontics on the facial profile: a comparison of changes during nonextraction and four premolar extraction treatment. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993;103:452-458.

13. Pearson LE. Vertical control in treatment of patients having backward-rotational growth tendencies. Angle Orthod 1978;48:132-140.

14. Schudy FF. The Rotation of the Mandible Resulting from Growth: Its Implications in Orthodontic Treatment. Angle Orthod 1965;35:36-50.

15. Schudy FF. The control of vertical overbite in clinical orthodontics. Angle Orthod 1968;38:19-39.

16. Tulley WJ. The role of extractions in orthodontic treatment. Br Dent J 1959;107:199-205.

17. Bishara SE, Jakobsen JR. Profile changes in patients treated with and without extractions: assessments by lay people. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997;112:639-644.

18. Stephens CK, Boley JC, Behrents RG, Alexander RG, Buschang PH. Long-term profile changes in extraction and nonextraction patients. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2005;128:450-457.

19. Hayashida H, Ioi H, Nakata S, Takahashi I, Counts AL. Effects of retraction of anterior teeth and initial soft tissue variables on lip changes in Japanese adults. Eur J Orthod 2011;33:419-426.

20. Konstantonis D. The impact of extraction vs nonextraction treatment on soft tissue changes in Class I borderline malocclusions. Angle Orthod 2012;82:209-217.

21. Kim TK, Kim JT, Mah J, Yang WS, Baek SH. First or second premolar extraction effects on facial vertical dimension. Angle Orthod 2005;75:177-182.

22. Omar Z, Short L, Banting DW, Saltaji H. Profile changes following extraction orthodontic treatment: A comparison of first versus second premolar extraction. Int Orthod 2018;16:91-104.

23. Illing HM, Morris DO, Lee RT. A prospective evaluation of Bass, Bionator and Twin Block appliances. Part I--The hard tissues. Eur J Orthod 1998;20:501-516.

24. Oden F, Bekar E, Bıçakcı AA. Evaluation of malocclusion and crowding in under orthodontic treatment. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2015;18:257-264.

25. Konstantonis D, Vasileiou D, Papageorgiou SN, Eliades T. Soft tissue changes following extraction vs. nonextraction orthodontic fixed appliance treatment: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Oral Sci 2018;126:167-179.

26. Trakyalı G, Dayıoğlu N. Compliance and effectiveness in Cervical Headgear. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019; 22:147-155.

27. Kocadereli I. Changes in soft tissue profile after orthodontic treatment with and without extractions. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2002;122:67-72.

28. Yashwant VA RK, Arumugam E. Comparative evaluation of soft tissue changes in Class I borderline patients treated with extraction and nonextraction modalities. Dental Press J Orthod 2016;21:50-59.

29. Kouli A, Papagiannis A, Konstantoni N, Halazonetis DJ, Konstantonis D. A geometric morphometric evaluation of hard and soft tissue profile changes in borderline extraction versus non-extraction patients. Eur J Orthod 2018;41:264-272.

30. Nance HN. The removal of second premolars in orthodontic treatment. Am J Orthod 1949;35:685-696.

31. Hodges A, Rossouw PE, Campbell PM, Boley JC, Alexander RA, Buschang PH. Prediction of lip response to four first premolar extractions in white female adolescents and adults. Angle Orthod 2009;79:413-421.

32. Ramos AL, Sakima MT, Pinto Ados S, Bowman SJ. Upper lip changes correlated to maxillary incisor retraction--a metallic implant study. Angle Orthod 2005;75:499-505.

33. Fields HW, Proffit WR, Nixon WL, Phillips C, Stanek E. Facial pattern differences in long-faced children and adults. Am J Orthod 1984;85:217-223.

34. Kouvelis G, Dritsas K, Doulis I, Kloukos D, Gkantidis N. Effect of orthodontic treatment with 4 premolar extractions compared with nonextraction treatment on the vertical dimension of the face: A systematic review. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2018;154:175-187.

35. Kocadereli I. The effect of first premolar extraction on vertical dimension. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999;116:41-45.

36. Kumari M, Fida M. Vertical facial and dental arch dimensional changes in extraction vs. non-extraction orthodontic treatment. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak 2010;20:17-21.

37. Basciftci FA, Usumez S. Effects of extraction and nonextraction treatment on class I and class II subjects. Angle Orthod 2003;73:36-42.

38. Beit P, Konstantonis D, Papagiannis A, Eliades T. Vertical skeletal changes after extraction and non-extraction treatment in matched class I patients identified by a discriminant analysis: cephalometric appraisal and Procrustes superimposition. Prog Orthod 2017;18:44.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.583267

Original research

STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS OF ZIRCONIA DEPENDING ON SINTERING PARAMETERS AND EFFECTS ON BOND STRENGTH AFTER DIFFERENT SURFACE TREATMENTS

*Mehmet Emre COŞKUN[1]
Fehim ÇELENK[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
M.E.C. 0000-0002-2430-5170
F.Ç. 0000-0002-7484-2855

[1] Department of Prosthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, Turkey
[2] Division of Prosthodontics, Alanya Public Health Center, Antalya, Turkey.

ABSTRACT

Objectives: Zirconia having different physical and optical properties is obtained after the application of different sintering parameters. This study aims to investigate structural variations after administering different sintering protocols and to evaluate the effect of different surface treatments on shear bond strength.

Materials and Methods: Eighty translucent zirconia specimens (7x3 mm) were divided into two different sintering groups (1480 ^{0}C for 180 min; 1510 ^{0}C for 30 min), then divided into four subgroups according to surface treatments: control, sandblasted, Er-YAG, and Nd-YAG (n:10). One specimen from each group was analyzed with XRD and one from each subgroup was analyzed with SEM. Ceramics (5x3 mm) were fired onto the zirconia for shear bond strength test using universal testing machine and the failure mode was determined by using stereomicroscope. Translucency and contrast ratio were measured by using spectrophotometer, and biaxial flexural strength test performed by employing universal testing machine on specimens with a diameter (15x1,3 mm) from each sintering group (n:10). Data was analyzed by using two-way ANOVA and Bonferroni Post hoc tests ($p<.05$).

Results: The short sintering group showed higher biaxial flexural strength (943.87±48.69 MPa). The highest surface roughness values were obtained in short sintering groups and within the groups Nd-YAG application was found the most effective method (4.11±0.28 Ra). The highest bond strength value was obtained in sandblasted short time sintered group (29.71±2.52 MPa). The translucency and contrast ratio showed no significant difference.

Conclusions: Although a physically stronger zirconia is obtained by short sintering process, long-term sintered zirconia forms a more durable bond strength with ceramics. Sandblasting improve the ceramic-zirconia bond strength may have more benefits than the use of Er-YAG, and Nd-YAG lasers.

Keywords: Shear bond strength, sintering, surface treatment, zirconia.

Received : 27.06.2019
Accepted : 30.09.2019

How to Cite: Coşkun ME, Çelenk F. Structural Alterations of Zirconia Depending on Sintering Parameters and Effects on Bond Strength After Different Surface Treatments. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Sivas Cumhuriyet University, Faculty of Dentistry, Department of Prosthodontics, Turkey.
Phone: +90 346 219 10 10 ext 2758 **Fax:** +90 346 219 12 37 **Email:** dtcoskun@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Despite the long-term success of metal-ceramic restorations, high aesthetic expectations of patients have increased the demand for full-ceramic restorations. Zirconia, among the full-ceramic restoration materials, has gained the popularity in prosthetic rehabilitation, due to the superior mechanical properties; high flexural strength (700-1200 MPa) and fracture toughness (7-10 MPa $m^{1/2}$).[1-4] However, the main problem of using zirconia is optical, since it is not as translucent as natural tooth structure or glass ceramics.[5] Two different proceedings have been carried out to overcome the esthetic problem of zirconia. The first one is using the zirconia as a framework and veneered with feldspathic ceramic. However, using the layered zirconia, it has been stated that chipping problem of the veneering ceramic is 15.2% for the posterior restorations after five-years usage.[6] The latter method is to make a full anatomical monolithic restoration, yet these restorations are aesthetically unsatisfactory when compared to the anterior teeth because of the opacity. Whichever technique is chosen to fabricate a prosthetic restoration that can mimic the natural teeth appearance to achieve better esthetic results, the main problem to be solved is making the zirconia more translucent.

In order to compensate the opacity of zirconia, sintering parameters have become a major interest in dentistry especially after the invention of state of art processing furnace that shorten the sintering cycles. The applied maximum temperature and dwelling time plays a decisive role on grain size, translucency, surface roughness (SR), porosity, and density.[4,7,8]

The grain size of the zirconia that effects the physical and optical properties, increases with the increasing temperature and dwelling time.[9-11] The increased grain size improves the translucency[12,13] however, expansion of the grain size deteriorates the mechanical strength and it was reported that the sintering exceed 1550 ^{0}C decreased the flexural strength remarkably.[9] Furthermore, the increasing grain size as a result of higher sintering temperature and dwelling time has a reducing effect in surface roughness (SR). The importance of enhanced SR has been emphasized in literature for providing mechanical retention to get adequate bond strength between ceramic and zirconia.[14] In literature different surface treatment methods such as sandblasting, acid etching, and laser applications (Er:YAG, Nd:YAG, CO_2, femtosecond) have been applied to improve the bond strength.[15-24] It' s often to perform the Er:YAG laser on cavity preparation and ceramic surface treatments because of its wavelength consistency with water.[17] Furthermore, it is mentioned that the Nd:YAG laser is an effective method in order to improve the resin-ceramic bond strength.[18]

Most of the studies in the literature aim to determine the effect of different sintering parameters on optical and physical properties of the material. However, there is limited study on the effect of altering physical properties on shear bond strength (SBS) between zirconia and ceramic. So, this study aimed to investigate the effect of different sintering parameters on the optical properties in terms of translucency parameter (TP), contrast ratio (CR) and as well as mechanical properties such as fracture resistance, surface roughness (SR), and grain growth of zirconium. Further, the study evaluated the effect of mechanical properties altered by different sintering protocols on SBS between zirconia and ceramic after the application of different surface treatment modalities. The hypothesis was that the high sintering temperature would enhance the mechanical and optical properties but not influence the bond strength.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Specimens were prepared from partially sintered state zirconia (Optimadent; Upcera, China) using Computer-aided design (CAD) (DWOS; Dental Wings, Canada) and computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) (D40; Yenadent, Turkey). Specimens' surfaces were polished using P600, P800, and P1200 grid silicon carbide paper (English abrasives; Atlas, Turkey) sequentially. All specimens were randomly divided into two groups according to the sintering protocols (n:40). Long sintering (Ls) protocol was performed at 1480 ^{0}C for 180 min (MOS 160/1; Protherm, Turkey) and short sintering (Ss) protocol was at 1510 ^{0}C for 30

min (inFire HTC Speed; Sirona Dental, USA). Each group was divided into four subgroups (n:10) according to the surface treatments as below:

Control group: No surface treatment was applied.

Sandblasting group: Samples surfaces were treated with 110 nm Al_2O_3 (Metoxide; Metoxide frits and chemicals, Germany) at 5 bar pressure for 15 sec from a distance of 10 mm using a sandblaster (Mikrotek; Turkey).

Nd-YAG group: Samples were irradiated with a Nd:YAG laser (λ= 1.064 nm) (Smarty A10; Deka, Italy). The following settings were used: 150 mJ of energy, 10 Hz frequency, 1.5 W power, and 2.94 μs pulse duration for 15 sec. The contact-type laser optical fiber was aligned perpendicular to the sample, maintaining contact between the fiber and specimens.

Er-YAG group: Surface irradiation were performed by using Er:YAG laser (λ =2.940 nm) (Smart 2940D Plus; Deka, Italy) in pulsed mode 2.94 μs for 15 sec with 1.5 W power, 10 Hz frequency, 150 mJ energy, and under water cooling (5 ml/min). The optical hand piece was held perpendicular to the surface at a distance of 10 mm.

Biaxial flexural strength tests

Piston-on-three ball technique was used in order to investigate the biaxial flexural strength. Three stainless steel balls with 3.2 mm diameter were placed in a 10 mm diameter circle at an angle of 120 degree on the surface and twenty specimens (diameter 15, thickness 1.3 mm) from each sintering group were placed onto these balls (n:10). Tests were performed with a universal testing machine (Lloyd LF Plus; Ametek, UK) with a 0.5 mm/min crosshead speed.

Characterization

The characterization of the zirconia specimens was performed using different techniques. One specimen (diameter 15, thickness 1.3 mm) from each sintering group was analyzed by x-ray diffraction (XRD) (AXS D8 Advance; Bruker, USA) to identify the crystalline phase with monochromatic CuKα. Then, the analyses were evaluated using a software program (Jade 6.0; Materials Data Inc). In addition, one specimen from each surface treatment group was analyzed using scanning electron microscopy (SEM) (LEO 440; Computer Controlled Digital, UK) for detailed characterization. Photomicrographs of every surface treated specimens were obtained at 50x, 2500x, 10000x magnification.

Surface roughness tests

After surface treatments, all specimens from all groups with the dimension (diameter 7 mm, thickness 3 mm) were cleaned ultrasonically with isopropanol for 10 min and then air dried (n:80). Roughened surfaces were measured with profilometer (Surftest SJ-301; Mitutoyo, Japan) 6 times and the average roughness values (Ra, μm) of the specimens were determined.

SBS tests

Zirconia specimens (diameter 7 mm, thickness 3 mm) were placed into the holes compatible with the specimens' dimension on the custom-made metal mold base part, and ceramic (Cerabien ZR; Kuraray Noritake Dental Inc, Japan) veneering application was performed onto zirconia specimens through the second layer of the mold having cylindrical holes (diameter 5, thickness 3 mm). Then, they were fired according to the manufacturer's instructions. All specimens were immersed in distilled water at 37 ^{0}C for 24 h and SBS tests were performed with a universal testing machine (Lloyd LF Plus; Ametek Company, UK) with a 1 mm/min crosshead speed. The fractured zirconia surfaces were analyzed by stereomicroscope (Stemi DV4; Carl Zeiss, Germany). The failure mode of the specimens was categorized as adhesive, cohesive, and mix.

Optical measurements

For optical measurements 10 specimens (diameter 10 mm, thickness 1 mm) were fabricated for each sintering group (n:10). Measurements were performed with a spectrophotometer (Easyshade advance; Vita Zahnfabrik, Germany) according to the CIELab* scale under the D65 light. Black background (CIE L*= 1.1 a*=13.8 b*=52.2) and white background (CIE L*= 17.6 a*= 2.0 b*= 6.6) were used in measurements. The measurements were performed three times for each sample. TP was calculated according to the formula $TP=[(L_B - L_W)^2 + (a_B - a_W)^2 + (b_B - b_W)^2]^{1/2}$, and the CR was calculated as Y_B / Y_W, where Y is $[(L+16) / 116]^3$ x

100, in both formulas B and W subscripts represent black and white backgrounds, respectively.[23]

Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis was performed with SPSS 22.0 software (SPSS; SPSS Inc, USA). Shapiro-Wilks test was used to assess the homogeneity of variance and the data showed normal distribution. Two-way ANOVA test followed by the Bonferroni Post hoc comparisons were performed with a significant difference ($p<.05$).

RESULTS

The identified crystalline phase of the zirconia specimens which were sintered by using different protocols was depicted in Figure 1.

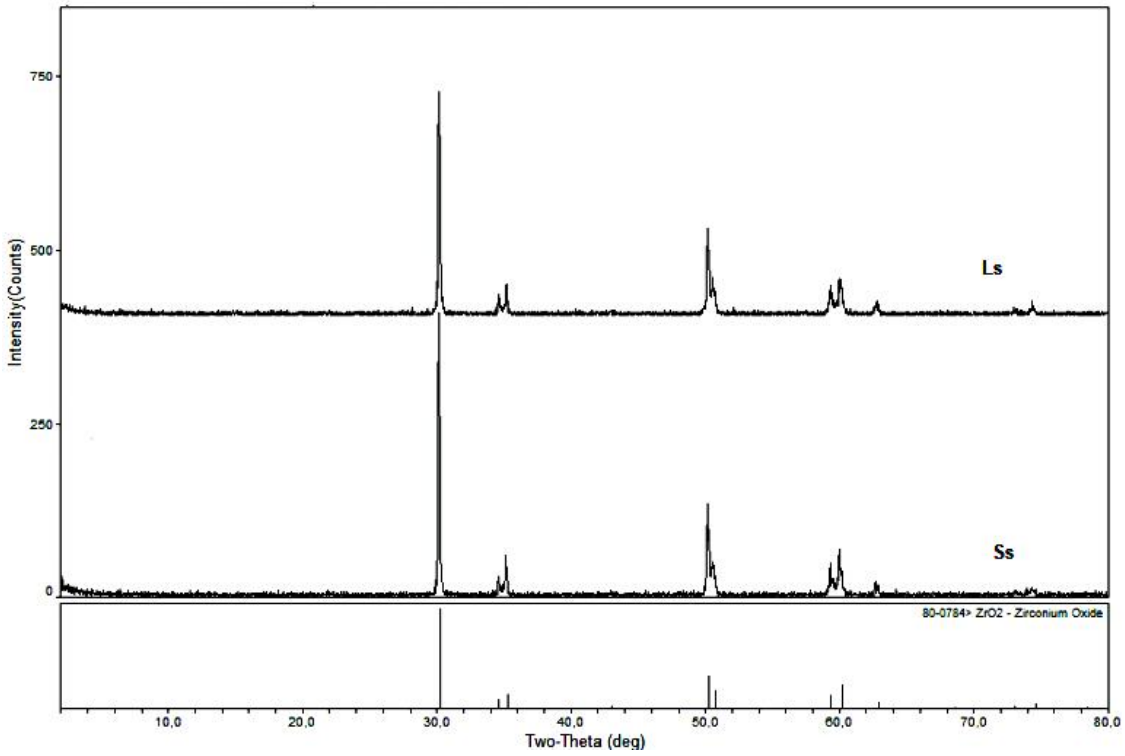


Figure 1. XRD analysis of the zirconia specimens

According to the XRD analyzes, the peak values for the spectra of both long and short sintered samples overlapped with 80-0784 ICSD tetragonal zirconia codes and besides short sintering group has larger grain size (1116 Å, 111 nm) than Ls group (555 Å, 55 nm)

The mean BFS of Ss group (943.872±48.69 MPa) was higher than the Ls group (779.651±52.34 MPa) and the difference between each group was statistically significant ($p<.05$) (Table 2).

Table 2. Mean values and standard deviations of TP, CR and BFS

	TP & Sd	CR & Sd	BFS & Sd (MPA)
Ss	2.63 ± 0.67^{a}	0.93 ± 0.016^{b}	943.87 ± 48.69^{x}
Ls	2.85 ± 0.42^{a}	0.92 ± 0.015^{b}	779.65 ± 52.34^{y}

* TP, translucency parameter; CR, contrast ratio; BFS, biaxial fracture strength. Means with same superscripts letters are not significantly different ($p>.05$).

Regarding the SR, all surface treatments increased the Ra values. The highest mean surface roughness was determined in Ss Nd:YAG group (4.11±0.28 Ra) and the lowest was measured Ss control group (0.83±0.29 Ra) (Table 1, Fig.2.).

Table 1. Surface roughness (Ra,µm), shear bond strength (MPa), biaxial flexural strength (MPa), standard deviations, and failure modes

	Surface Treatment	SR & Sd	SBS & Sd (MPa)	Mode of Failure		
				adhesive	cohesive	mix
Ss	**control**	0.83±0.29^{x}	20.82±1.40^{a,c}	8	0	2
	sandblasting	1.27±0.30^{y}	22.30±1.40^{a,b}	5	2	3
	Er-YAG	2.15±0.38	24.44±2.20^{b,d,e,f}	4	2	4
	Nd-YAG	4.11±0.28	26.54±1.88^{d,g,h,i}	1	3	6
Ls	**control**	0.90±0.23^{x}	24.23±1.58^{c,e,g,l}	8	1	1
	sandblasting	1.33±0.14^{y}	29.71±2.52^{k}	3	4	3
	Er-YAG	1.73±0.15	26.85±1.78^{f,h,l}	3	4	3
	Nd-YAG	3.17±0.14	27.92±2.04^{i,k}	2	4	4

*Ss, short sintering; Ls, long sintering; SR, surface roughness; Sd, standard deviation; SBS, shear bond strength. Means with same superscripts letters are not significantly different (p>.05)

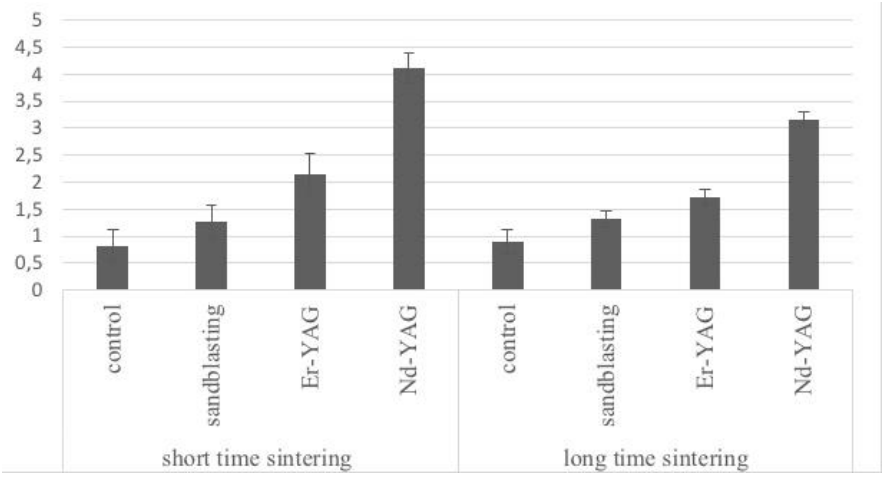


Figure 2. The mean and standard deviation of surface roughness (Ra)

The difference of surface roughness between all groups showed statistically significant. Only the differences between sandblasting groups and control groups showed no statistically significant difference. The SEM images of all zirconia samples showed in Figure 3.

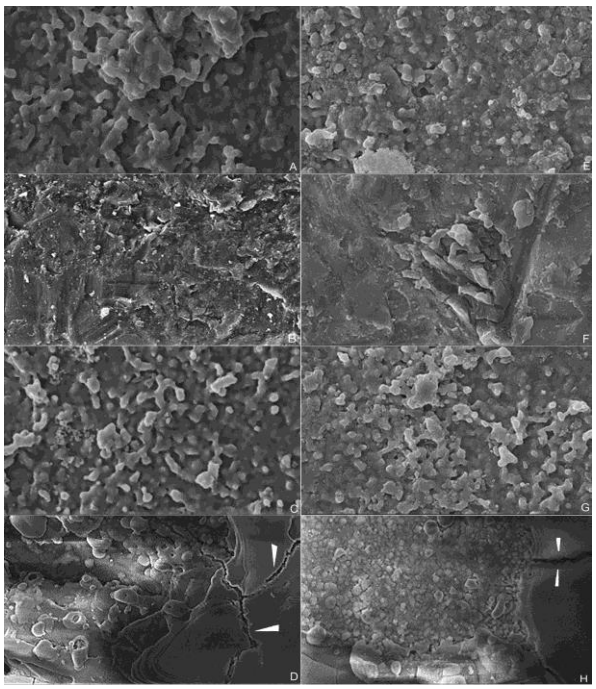


Figure 3. SEM images of zirconia specimens after different surface roughness and control groups: (A) Ls control, (B) Ls sandblasting, (C) Ls Er-YAG, (D) Ls Nd-YAG, (E) Ss control, (F) Ss sandblasting (10.00 K X); (G) Ss Er-YAG, (H) Ss Nd-YAG (2.50 K X). White lines in D and H figures show the crack regions on zirconia.

Concerning the shear bond strength, Ls groups showed higher bond strength than Ss groups (Table 1, Fig.4). The highest bond strength value was obtained in Ls sandblasting group (29.71±2.52) however the difference between Nd:YAG and sandblasting group was not statistically significant. In short sintering group, the highest bond strength value was obtained in Nd:YAG group, but no statistically significant difference was detected between Nd:YAG and Er:YAG group.

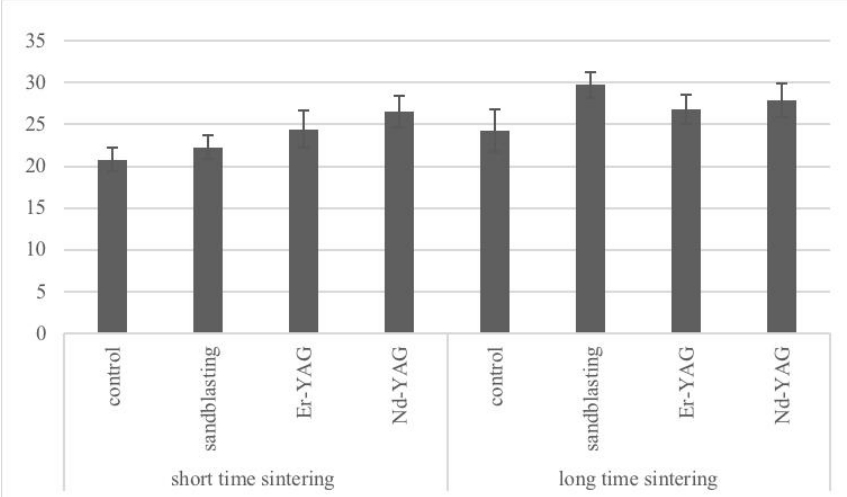


Figure 4. The mean and standard deviation of shear bond strength (MPa)

The TP and CR mean values were depicted in Table 2. Regardless of the sintering type, TP and CR values did not show statistically significant difference.

DISCUSSION

This study aimed to reveal the effects of different sintering processes on overall properties of zirconia. The sintering process is applied in order to get the desired microstructural properties of the zirconia such as particle size and pore distribution. In this study, the sintering parameters applied in the first group (Ls group) were designed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, while the second group (Ss) was planned as a shorter time application at higher temperature. The results obtained from this study showed that the increasing sintering temperature with a short application time enhance the mechanical properties while deteriorating the bond strength between ceramic and zirconia. The optical properties did not show any alterations due to the changing sintering conditions. Therefore, the tested hypothesis was partially rejected.

Grain size of the zirconia which is characterized by the sintering temperature and dwelling time, is the major determinant on optical and mechanical properties of the material[13]. The increasing temperature leads to the growth of the grains.[12] In the present study, two sintering protocols with different temperatures and dwelling times were tested on zirconia. In terms of grain size, higher molecular expansion was detected in Ss group, in which higher temperature and shorter dwelling time was applied. According to the results of this study, it was determined that the increasing dwelling time was not as effective as the temperature increase on the growth of grain size, and it may be summarized that the temperature was the main actor for characterization. Furthermore, Ebeid *et al.*[26] in his research mentioned that the granular expansion of zirconia occurred only after the 4 hours sintering at the same temperature. However, no dwelling time at that duration was applied in this research.

Concerning the optical properties of zirconia, Sen *et al.*[8] reported that the higher temperature increased the grain size which made TP higher. However, in the current study, no statistical difference regarding the TP and CR was found between sintering groups, while the grain size was different. Such a result may be attributed to the fact that the change in grain size was not sufficient to make a difference with regard to TP and CR.

Regarding the BFS, high temperature applied zirconia specimens (Ss group) showed a significant increase. The reason for the increased flexural

strength was the increase of grain size, which means reduction of the pores in zirconia's structure. Although this result is in agreement with Aydogdu, *et al*.[10] that aimed to reveal the effect of different sintering temperatures and dwelling times on biaxial flexural strength of zirconia, and mentioned that the temperature increase with a decreasing time enhanced the strength of the zirconia. However, in another research Ebeid, *et al.*[26] mentioned that the changing sintering parameters (time/temperature) did not alter the mechanical properties of zirconia. Furthermore, another study conducted by Stawarczyk, *et al.*[9] emphasized that the temperature increase up to 1550 had favorable effect on mechanical properties of zirconia, besides the exceed of this temperature decreased the fractural strength. So, there is an inconsistency among the studies however, it is obvious that the higher sintering temperature leads to the expansion of grain size. For this reason, to obtain a higher strength with the increasing temperature seems logical.

The changes in the surface texture of the zirconia after sintering process are clearly indicated in many researches[26,27] in the literature. In sintering process, the initial heating is occurred from the surface than in time, varies depending on the thickness, penetrate to the inner portion of the material and increase the grain size whereby the pores between grains decreased. In the case of applying the same temperature, the factor that determines the surface topography is the dwelling time, and vice versa. However, in this study both time and temperature were different and within the limitations of this study no significant difference was obtained because of the small temperature difference between the groups.

It is injudicious not to expect that all the changes of physical properties of zirconia have no effect on zirconia-ceramic bond strength. The final physical properties of zirconia effect the effectiveness of the surface treatments. Each type of laser, a form of energy, was found to be proper in order to get a high surface roughness as Er-YAG and Nd-YAG roughen the surface higher than that of the sandblasting and control group in both sintering groups (Table 2). Sandblasting, the mechanical surface treatment method, was not be able to form a rough surface (Ra, μm) like laser treatments. Although in literature it was shown that the laser applications improve the surface roughness[15,18], there is no consensus on the comparison of the effect of different surface treatments on ceramic-zirconia bond strength. Several studies[19,20] in the literature indicated that the sandblasting was more effective in order to increase SBS between ceramic and zirconia however, Korkmaz, *et al.*[21] emphasized that the sandblasting had no effect on bond strength, besides Kirmali, *et al.*[22] obtained the mean in vitro SBS of veneering ceramic on sandblasted zirconia only higher than the control group. In all studies only one sintering protocol was used which determine the final physical properties of the material and the difference of this research from the mentioned studies is the testing the different surface treatment on differently sintered zirconia.

In the current study, both type of laser application found to be the appropriate method in order to change the surface topography despite the diversity of physical properties of the zirconia determined by sintering. However, the results of this study indicated that, the same surface treatment application had different effect on Ss and Ls groups. The difference in hardness of the zirconia samples after the sintering process had an effect on the effectiveness of the surface treatments applied on them. In the case of the samples having a harder structure (Ss group), the laser efficiency was found to be higher and the mechanical method, sandblasting, was made a little difference which was not significant between Ls and Ss groups. Besides, the Nd:YAG laser will be more useful than Er:YAG laser for surface roughening of zirconia. It should be pointed out that the Nd:YAG ablation caused destructive effect on the zirconia surface due to the high temperature gradient which caused phase transformation ($t \rightarrow m$).[17] High temperature increases during the Nd:YAG application melted the zirconia surface and then cracks (in Fig. 2 G and H between white lines) were formed after sudden cooling that deteriorated the bond strength of ceramic-zirconia. In literature some studies mentioned the formation of microcracks on zirconia after Nd:YAG

treatment[17,18] which is inconsistent with the results of this study. Another issue that needs to be mentioned is the formation of black carbonation zones on the surface of zirconia as a result of Nd:YAG application and this discoloration negatively affect the esthetic requirements.

Regarding the shear bond strength, the results of the current study showed that the bond strength was not directly proportional to the surface roughness and the shear bond values of all Ls groups were higher than the same treated Ss groups. In literature, several studies determined that the surface treatments like sandblasting[23,24] and laser applications[18] caused crystallographic transformation (t→m). The thermal expansion coefficient (TEC) of monolithic zirconia is 7.5 x 10^{-60}, tetragonal zirconia is 10.8 x 10^{-60} and that of the ceramic is 9.5 x 10^{-60} [19] The increase of the TEC difference between ceramic and zirconia decreased the SBS which shorten the life span of the zirconia restoration and that means the bond strength between ceramic and tetragonal zirconia is higher than the bond strength between ceramic and monolithic zirconia. Applying the higher temperature in sintering process increases the flexural strength and makes the zirconia harder. However, according to the recent study, easier phase transformation occurs when the zirconia becomes harder and deteriorates the bond strength of zirconia-ceramic. Furthermore, the crystallographic transformation as a result of laser applications on zirconia was higher than that of sandblasting.

The assessment of SBS can not be completed without the evaluation of failure mode. The mode of failure gives crucial and precise information about bonding effectiveness. Lower bond strength represented by adhesive failure and it is not preferred. Kim, *et al*.[20] and Fischer, *et al*.[23] declared the ineffectiveness of sandblasting on bond strength between ceramic and zirconia, and mentioned mix and cohesive failure modes on control groups. Furthermore, they emphasized that sandblasting caused the phase transformation that deceased the bond strength. On the contrary, in the light of the results of the current study, without any surface treatments the SBS value was the lowest and the failure mode was adhesive.

CONCLUSIONS

Initially, pre-sintered zirconia produced in the same process with the same content has the same properties, but after the application of different sintering processes, a material having different properties is obtained. Within the limitations of this laboratory research such as the difficulty of applying ceramic onto zirconia at the same diameter; it was concluded that;

The applied higher sintering temperature increased the strength of zirconia. Laser; form of energy applications caused phase transformation which deteriorate the shear bond strength between zirconia and ceramic. Sandblasting; mechanical surface treatment is the appropriate method in order to increase zirconia-ceramic bond strength.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This research was funded by Scientific Research Projects Unit of Cumhuriyet University (Project No. DIS-172), Sivas, Turkey.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors report no conflict of interest.

Zirkonyanın Sinterleme Parametrelerine Bağlı Oluşan Yapısal Değişimleri ve Farklı Yüzey İşlemleri Sonrasında Bağlantı Üzerine Etkileri

Amaç: *Zirkonya farklı sinterleme parametreleri sonucunda farklı fiziksel ve optik özellikler kazanır. Bu çalışmanın amacı, farklı sinterleme protokollerinin zirkonyada oluşturduğu fiziksel değişiklikleri ve uygulanan farklı yüzey işlemlerinin bağlantı üzerine etkilerini araştırmaktır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Seksen translusent zirkonya (7x3 mm) farklı sinterleme protokollerine göre (1480 ºC' de 180 dk; 1510 ºC' de 30 dk) 2 farklı gruba ayrıldı ve sonrasında uygulanan yüzey işlemlerine göre (kontrol, kumlama, Er-YAG ve Nd-YAG) 4 farklı alt gruba ayrıldı. Her gruptan birer örnek XRD incelemesine tabii tutulurken, her alt gruptan birer örneğin SEM analizi yapıldı. Bağlantı dayanım testi için zirkonya yüzeylerine seramik (5x3 mm) pişirildi ve üniversal test cihazında testler gerçekleştirildi, kırılma şekilleri steriomikroskop kullanılarak belirlendi. Biaxial bükülme direnci üniversal test cihazında 15x1,3 mm boyutlarındaki örneklerde gerçekleştirildi. Elde edilen veriler iki yönlü ANOVA ve Bonferroni Post hoc*

testleri kullanılarak değerlendirildi. (p<,05) ***Bulgular:*** *En yüksek bükülme direnci kısa süreli sinterleme grubunda tespit edilmiştir (943,87±48,69 MPa). Yüzey pürüzlülüğü bakımından en yüksek değerler kısa süreli sinterleme gruplarında bulunurken, gruplar içerisinde Nd-YAG uygulaması en etkili yöntem olarak bulunmuştur (4,11±0,28 Ra). Translusentlik ve kontrast oranları arasında önemli bir farklılık bulunmamıştır.* ***Sonuç:*** *Kısa süreli sinterleme işlemiyle fiziksel olarak daha kuvvetli bir zirkonya elde ediliyor olsa da uzun süreli sinterleme işlemiyle daha kararlı seramik bağlantısı elde edilmektedir. Kumlama işlemi seramik-zirkonya bağlantısını artırmada Er-YAG ve Nd-YAG uygulamalarına nazaran daha etkilidir.* ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Zirkonya, sinterleme, makaslama bağlantı dayanımı, yüzey işlemi.*

REFERENCES

1. Coşkun ME, Sarı F. Effects of Speed Sintering on Multilayered Monolithic Zirconia. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:1:31-36.

2. Tinschert J, Zwez D, Marx R, Anusavice KJ. Structural reliability of alumina-, feldspar-, leucite-, mica- and zirconia-based ceramics. J Dent 2000;28:529-535.

3. Christel P, Meunier A, Heller M, Torre JP, Peille CN. Mechanical properties and short-term in vivo evaluation of yttrium-oxide-partially-stabilized zirconia. J Biomed Mater Res 1989;23:45-61.

4. Yenisey M, Dede DÖ, Rona N. Effect of surface treatments on the bond strength between resin cement and differently sintered zirconium-oxide ceramics. J Prosthodont Res 2016;60:36-46.

5. Vichi A, Sedda M, Fabian Fonzar R, Carrabba M, Ferrari M. Comparison of contrast ratio, translucency parameter, and flexural strength of traditional and "augmented translucency" zirconia for CEREC CAD/CAM system. J Esthet Restor Dent 2016;28:32-39.

6. Sailer I, Fehér A, Filser F, Gauckler LJ, Lüthy H, Hämmerle CHF. Five-year clinical results of zirconia frameworks for posterior fixed partial dentures. Int J Prosthodont 2007;20:383-388.

7. Chevalier J. What future for zirconia as a biomaterial? Biomaterials 2006;27:535-543.

8. Sen N, Sermet IB, Cinar S. Effect of coloring and sintering on the translucency and biaxial strength of monolithic zirconia. J Prosthet Dent 2017:1-7.

9. Stawarczyk B, Mutlu Ö, Hallmann L, Ender A, Mehl A, Hammerlet CHF. The effect of zirconia sintering temperature on flexural strength, grain size, and contrast ratio. Clin Oral Investig 2013;17:269-274.

10. Ersoy NM, Aydoğdu HM, Değirmenci BÜ, Çökük N, Sevimay M. The effects of sintering temperature and duration on the flexural strength and grain size of zirconia. Acta Biomater Odontol Scand 2015;1:43-50.

11. Subaşı GM, Alp G Effects of Different Glaze Treatments on The Optical Properties and Roughness of Lithium Disilicate Ceramics. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:1:48-55.

12. Kim MJ, Ahn JS, Kim JH, Kim HY, Kim WC. Effects of the sintering conditions of dental zirconia ceramics on the grain size and translucency. J Adv Prosthodont 2013;5:161-166.

13. Jiang L, Liao Y, Wan Q, Li W. Effects of sintering temperature and particle size on the translucency of zirconium dioxide dental ceramic. J Mater Sci Mater Med 2011;22:2429-2435.

14. Hallmann L, Ulmer P, Reusser E, Hämmerle CHF. Surface characterization of dental Y-TZP ceramic after air abrasion treatment. J Dent 2012;40:723-735.

15. Arami S, Tabatabae MH, Namdar SF, Chiniforush N. Effects of different lasers and particle abrasion on surface characteristics of zirconia ceramics. J Dent (Tehran) 2014;11:233-241.

16. Kara O, Kara HB, Tobi ES, Ozturk AN, Kilic HS. Effect of Various Lasers on the Bond Strength of Two Zirconia Ceramics. Photomed Laser Surg 2015;33:69-76.

17. Akyıl MŞ, Uzun İH, Bayındır F. Bond Strength of Resin Cement to Yttrium-Stabilized Tetragonal Zirconia Ceramic Treated with Air Abrasion, Silica Coating, and Laser Irradiation. Photomed Laser Surg 2010;28:801-808.

18. Usumez A, Hamdemirci N, Koroglu BY, Simsek I, Parlar O, Sari T. Bond strength of resin cement to zirconia ceramic with different surface treatments. Lasers Med Sci 2013;28:259-266.

19. Gašparić LB. Correlation between Surface Roughness and Shear Bond Stregth in Zirconia Veneering Ceramics: A Preliminary Report. Acta Stomatol Croat 2013;47:45-50.

20. Kim HJ, Lim HP, Park YJ, Vang MS. Effect of zirconia surface treatments on the shear bond strength of veneering ceramic. J Prosthet Dent 2011;105:315-322.

21. Korkmaz FM, Bagis B, Turgut S, Ates SM, Ayaz EA. Effect of surface treatments on the bond strength of veneering ceramic to zirconia. J Appl Biomater Funct Mater 2015;13:17-27.

22. Kirmali O, Kapdan A, Kustarci A, Er K. Veneer Ceramic to Y-TZP Bonding: Comparison of Different Surface Treatments. J Prosthodont 2016;25:324-329.

23. Fischer J, Grohmann P, Stawarczyk B. Effect of zirconia surface treatments on the shear strength of zirconia/veneering ceramic composites. Dent Mater J 2008;27:448-454.

24. Liu D, Matinlinna JP, Tsoi JKH, et al. A new modified laser pretreatment for porcelain zirconia bonding. Dent Mater 2013;29:559-565.

25. Johnston WM, Ma T, Kienle BH. Translucency parameter of colorants for maxillofacial prostheses. Int J Prosthodont 1995;8:79-86.

26. Ebeid K, Wille S, Hamdy A, Salah T, El-Etreby A, Kern M. Effect of changes in sintering parameters on monolithic translucent zirconia. Dent Mater 2014;30:419-424.

27. Chen IW, Wang XH. Sintering dense nanocrystalline ceramics without final-stage grain growth. Nature 2000;404:168-171.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.595455

Original research

PROLIFERATION OF MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS IN CARBONATE APATITE-CHITOSAN SCAFFOLDS IN BONE TISSUE ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES

*Aqsa Sjuhada OKI[1]
Maretaningtias Dwi ARIANI[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
A.S.O. 0000-0003-4427-2561
M.D.A. 0000-0002-7473-2015

[1] Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dental Medicine, Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia.

[2] Department of Prosthodontics, Faculty of Dental Medicine, Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia

ABSTRACT

Objectives: Chitosan is a popular bone graft material. However, chitosan also has a weakness for cell adhesion and the lack of sufficient bone formation capabilities. To improve it, we tried to develop a chitosan scaffolds that combine with carbonate apatite (CA), which has excellent biocompatibility properties of the tissues of the human body. We tried to find the most appropriate amount of Carbon Apatite (CA) to be combined with Chitosan scaffold (ChSs) to produce a good scaffolds structure, as well as to evaluate CA-ChSs from the standpoint of cell proliferation using mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs).

Materials and Methods: Porous chitosan matrix was made by using the lyophilization technique. ChSs containing chitosan powder was made by the following procedure. 100, 150, 200, and 400 mg of chitosan powder was dissolved in 5 ml of 2% acetic acid at room temperature. ChSs containing 200 mg of chitosan powder was chosen to make CA-ChSs. Ultraviolet radiation was then performed for 2 hours. CA-ChSs structure was observed by a scanning electron microscope (SEM). Proliferation of MSCs in CA-ChSs evaluated at days 1, 3, 5 and 7.

Results: This study demonstrated that CA-ChSs containing 200 mg of chitosan powder and 50 mg CA has a three-dimensional structure that is porous and attachment powder CA in the pores and absorbance values were increased from the examination day 1 until day 7. Cell proliferation using MSCs in CA-ChSs are better, as the absorbance value of CA-Chss with 50 mg CA content was significantly higher than ChSs. These findings also confirm that MSCs has good viability and biocompatibility in bone tissue engineering techniques.

Conclusions: Based on these results, it is expected CA-ChSs may be candidates for bone graft material in tissue engineering techniques.

Keywords: Chitosan, carbonic apetite, mesenchymal stem cell, scaffold.

Received : 23.07.2019
Accepted : 04.11.2019

How to Cite: Oki AS, Ariani MD. Proliferation of Mesenchymal Stem Cells in Carbonate Apatite-Chitosan Scaffolds in Bone Tissue Engineering Techniques. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dental Medicine, Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia.
Phone: +62818300515 **Email:** aqsa@fkg.unair.ac.id

INTRODUCTION

The need for bone repair has increased with increasing life expectancy. Bone defects caused by tooth extraction, trauma and other pathological conditions have limitations in spontaneous bone repair. In this regard, strategies for improving bone defects include autografts, allografts and xenografts. Autografts have become the ideal choice to fill the bone defects.[1] However, this method has several significant disadvantages that may cause complications in the healing process, require additional surgical measures, cause pain to donors and limited supply of bone donors. On the other hand, allografts and xenografts have risks to immunogenic reactions and disease transmission from liquids and donor tissues.[2] Given these weaknesses, it encourages increased use of alternative bone graft materials to develop the ideal bone graft material in tissue engineering techniques.[3]

In tissue engineering techniques, there are three important pillars, namely cells, which play a role in the regeneration of new tissues; scaffolds, providing matrices for cells; and signaling molecules, which can enhance attachment, cell proliferation and differentiation. For the success of tissue engineering techniques, it is important to optimize the three pillars.[4] Platelet-rich plasma have been developed as grafting material in bone regeneration, it resulted excellent primary stabilty and radiographic integration.[5]

Scaffolds play an important role in tissue engineering techniques to support bone regeneration. Currently, several natural and synthetic materials have been used to develop three-dimensional scaffolds that play an important role as artificial extracellular matrix, supporting cell proliferation and differentiation as well as maintaining its function. Particular attention has been given to scaffolds polymers for in vitro research on cell-scaffolds interactions and in vivo studies of bone graft materials.[6]

Chitosan is an interesting topic in the development of bone graft material because it has the desired characteristics with regard to its potential as a cell-scaffolds. Chitosan is an amino polysaccharide (poly-1,4-D-glucosamine), which is a deacetylation product of chitin. Chitosan is considered a good candidate for bone graft material because it has high biocompatibility and biodegradability, non-toxic and has good adsorption properties. Chitosan may increase proliferation and differentiation in osteoblast cell cultures.[7] Chitosan has other useful characteristics, including bacteriostatic, hemostatic, anti-cholesterol and as enzymatic degradation. The properties of chitosan matrix, such as microstructure, crystallinity and mechanical strength, can be varied by changing the concentration, molecular weight and degrees of chitosan deacetylation. Furthermore, chitosan can be made into various forms and has been widely applied in the biomedical field.[8]

To make suitable scaffolds a bone graft material, current efforts are focused on improving mechanical strength and biological properties through the incorporation of bioceramic materials, such as carbonate apatite (CA). CA and other calcium phosphate (CaP) are important for the repair of bone tissue because they have similar properties to minerals in bone.[9] As already well known that the main content of bone inorganic material is CA which contains about 7% carbonate of total weight. CA is easily soluble in acidic conditions and has thermodynamic properties in neutral conditions. Therefore, CA is expected to be a substitute for ideal bone material, which has both osseoconductive and bioresorbable properties.[10]

The specific properties of chitosan and CA can be combined to create a carbonate apatite-chitosan scaffolds (CA-ChSs) as a new bone graft material with unique structural and mechanical properties. CA-Chss can act as bioactive materials that can affect cell proliferation and differentiation. In addition to scaffolds that play an important role in bone tissue engineering techniques, the selection and use of cells also affects the success of tissue engineering techniques. A previous study has found that CA-ChSs is biocompatible and supports mouse osteoblast-like cell proliferation (MC3T3-E1).[11] However, there has never been a mesenchymal stem cell culture (MSCs) in CA-ChSs.

Mesenchymal stem cells have been proven to be the most promising craniomaxillofacial application for a therapeutic support in bone engineering, as compared to the use of conventional antologous and allogenic bone grafts.[12]

Stem cells are recommended as a treatment option to repair tissue damage, including bone defects. In this case, the MSCs present in the bone marrow receive special attention because of their differentiated ability to be bone, nerve, carotid and muscle tissue.[13]

Therefore, it is necessary to conduct a study to determine the interaction of MSCs in CA-ChSs and to evaluate the proliferation and differentiation of MSCs in scaffolds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This study was cleared by the faculty's Ethical Clearance Commission. The porous chitosan matrix was prepared using lyophilization technique. ChSs containing 100, 150, 200, and 400 mg of chitosan powder were prepared by the following procedure. One hundred, 150, 200, and 400 mg of chitosan powder (98.7% deacetylation grade, YSK, Japan) were dissolved in 5 ml of 2% acetic acid at room temperature, shaken for 15 min, then neutralized with 15 ml 0.1 M NaOH solution After centrifugation At 1500 rpm for 10 minutes, the excess water is removed, then the chitosan gel is packed into the mold (diameter: 5 mm, height: 2 mm). Molds were frozen at -80° C for 2 hours and dried in a dry-freeze machine at -54°C for 24 hours. To make CA-ChSs, ChSs were selected containing 200 mg of chitosan powder. After neutralization, 50, 100, 200 and 300 mg of 0.06 M CA were added to the chitosan gel containing 200 mg of chitosan powder.

When the process of making CA-ChSs, acetic acid solution was used to dissolve chitosan powder and then neutralized with NaOH solution. To remove alkaline salts, ions or some toxic substances in CA-ChSs, desalinations were carried on. Desalination was performed by the following procedure, 25 cm plastic cellulose was prepared and 100 ml of distilled water was added. ChSs and CA-ChSs are inserted into cellulose plastic, then placed under tap water for 24 hours and frozen at -80°C for 2 hours. The scaffolding was moved to a freeze dried machine at -54°C for 24 hours. Furthermore, ultraviolet radiation in ChSs and CA-ChSs for 2 hours. The sample is ready to be tested in cell culture.

Scaffolds are randomly selected and macroscopic photos of scaffolds are taken using a digital camera. Microscopic structures and porosity scaffolds were observed using SEM (3D Microscope VE-8800, Keyence, Japan).

Prior to the testing, chitosan and powdered CA samples were mixed with potassium bromide (KBr) then were grinded using mortal to remove the scattering effect of large crystals. The delicate and uniform samples are mechanically compressed to form a translucent pellets that can be passed through the infrared spectrum. The FTIR test produces a transmission graph (%) of the wave number (cm^{-1}).

The compressive strength test is performed by using a sloped CA-ChSs sample which is topped and the bottom is smoothed with sandpaper, the sample side is measured using a sliding range. The sample is placed on the press machine compression unit, then the engine is turned on and set the speed and style to be measured. Load cell slowly lowered then stopped and recorded the amount of force obtained.

Culture MSCs (JCRB Cell Bank, Japan) in the form of cell-line grown in dish. After confluent, the culture was harvested using trypsine versene solution. The yields were replanted in a DMEM medium containing 10% bovine serum albumin, 2% penicillin / streptomycin, incubated in 5% CO_2 at 37°C. Media is replaced every 3-4 days and done sub culture every 7 days. Then the cell is moved in a small bottle and made with a density of 2 x 104 cells/ml, the cell is ready to be used for sample testing.

This test is carried out according to the recommended protocol standard for the MTT essay. Cell proliferation in scaffolds is examined using an MTT essay. 20 µl cell suspension with a density of 2 x 104 cells was added to ChSs and CA-ChSs placed in a 24-well tissue culture plate. After 2 hours, 980 µl DMEM was added to each well. Then the cells were incubated in the incubator (CO_2

5% at 37°C). Media culture is replaced every 3 days.

On observations of days 1, 3, 5 and 7, ChSs and CA-ChSs were washed using PBS, incubated for 2 h in 500 µl of medium culture containing 50 µl of MTT reagent, the well was introduced into the incubator (CO_2 5% at 37°C). The media supernatant (110 µl) was transferred to a 96-well culture plate and the absorbance was measured using a microplate reader with a wavelength of 450 nm. The results obtained are expressed in optical density (absorbent). Large absorbents of each well indicate the amount of cell proliferation in a media culture.

Statistical analysis was performed using SPSS. The result of the measurement is tabulated according to each group, then tested one way Anova statistic with 5% significance level. If there is a meaningful difference then proceed with LSD test. This study was conducted in accordance to ethical clearance, which was declared by the faculty ethical committee.

RESULTS

The macroscopic photos of ChSs are shown in Figure1. ChSs containing 100 and 150 mg of chitosan powder have fragile and fragile properties (Figs 1A and 1B). In contrast, ChSs containing 200 and 400 mg of chitosan powder have good form and handling properties (Figs 1C and 1D).

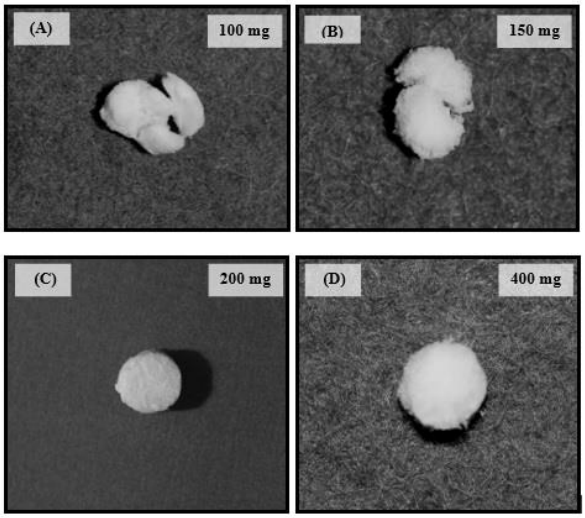


Figure 1. Macroscopic photos of ChSs with different amounts of chitosan powder (A) 100 mg; (B) 150 mg; (C) 200 mg and (D) 400 mg.

The results of the test using SEM (Fig. 2A), showed that ChSs with 200 mg of chitosan powder had a three-dimensional structure with many pores. On the other hand, ChSs with 400 mg of chitosan powder have a three-dimensional structure with little pores (Fig. 2B). These results indicate that ChSs with 200 mg chitosan powder is a scaffold that has good handling.

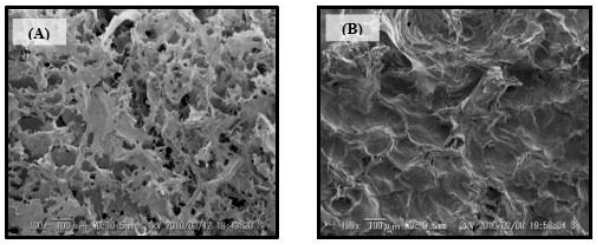


Figure 2. Examination of SEM ChSs with content (A) 200 mg and (B) 400 mg chitosan powder.

Figure 3 shows that CA-ChSs made with different amounts of CA powder have a three-dimensional structure with many pores. The pore size ranges from 50-200 mm. In general, CA-ChSs with 50 mg of CA has a three-dimensional structure with the most CA bonds in its pores (Fig 3A).

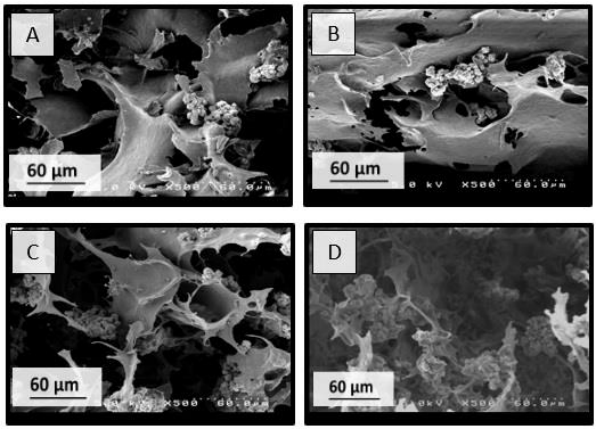


Figure 3. SEM CA-ChSs examinations with different amount of CA powder (A) 50 mg, (B) 100 mg, (C) 200 mg and (D) 300 mg.

The FT-IR CA spectrum shows the peak of transmittance for phosphate groups at 1000-1100 cm-1 and 500-600 cm-1, carbonate groups at 1400-1500 cm-1, and hydroxyl groups at 3500-3600 cm-1. On the other hand, the HA spectrum does not have a peak on the carbonate group, while the peak of the phosphate and hydroxyl groups can be observed (Fig 4).

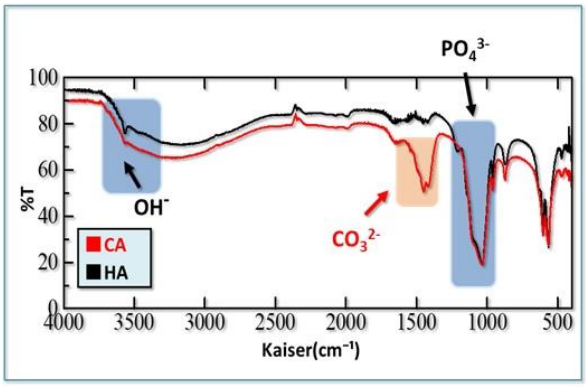


Figure 4. FT-IR spectrum. CA (red) and HA (black) synthesized in this study.

The absorbance value of CA-Chss with 50 mg CA content was significantly higher than ChSs (Fig 5).

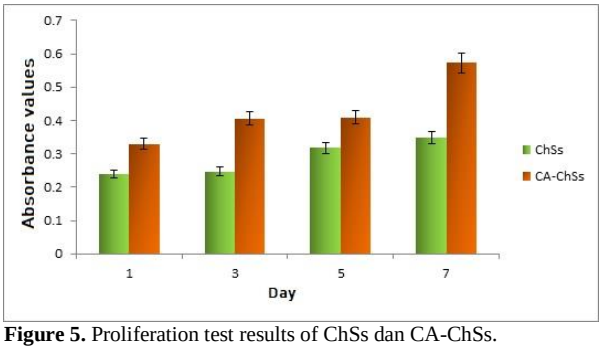


Figure 5. Proliferation test results of ChSs dan CA-ChSs.

Cell proliferation test results in ChSs and CA-ChSs are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. The absorbance value of ChSs and CA-ChSs ($p < 0.05$).

Sampel	Day 1	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7
ChSs	0.239 ± 0.02	0.247 ± 0.06	0.318 ± 0.05	0.348 ± 0.09
CA-ChSs	0.330 ± 0.04	0.406 ± 0.07	0.409 ± 0.08	0.572 ± 1.01

DISCUSSION

In bone tissue engineering techniques, scaffolds have an important role in supporting bone regeneration. To date, much effort has been made to develop a scaffold with a three-dimensional structure that provides the necessary support as an extracellular matrix, allowing cells to proliferate and differentiate. A good scaffold should be non-toxic, biodegradable, biocompatible and has high porosity and mechanical properties.[14]

In the present study, we developed a scaffold that combines chitosan with CA. First, an evaluation of the amount of chitosan powder used in the preparation of ChSs to determine the optimal concentration of chitosan powder using SEM examination. Based on SEM, ChSs with 200 mg of chitosan powder have good handling properties and three-dimensional structure with pore size about 50-200 μm. From the results of this examination, it can be concluded that the optimal concentration of chitosan powder that can be used in the manufacture of ChSs is 200 mg.[15]

Current efforts are focused on improving the ability of ChSs in bone formation by combining ChSs with a calcium phosphate substance, such as hydroxyapatite (HA), β-tricalcium phosphate (β-TCP) and carbonate apatite (CA).[7] HA and β-TCP have some disadvantages such as degradation or dissolution rate that is difficult to predict. HA made by sintering process with high temperature has non-degradable properties. However, it has been reported that the combination of calcium hydroxyapatite (IP / CHA) has systemic pores and almost all pores are interconnected and have good bone-building abilities in in vivo studies. On the other hand, the crystallinity of β-TCP is too low, so in some cases it will be absorbed before it gets enough new bone formation. Among calcium phosphate, it has been reported that CA has an appropriate absorption time and excellent bone-building ability. In this study, selected and combined chitosan which is a biodegradable material and CA to obtain an appropriate period of absorbance and improve bone-building ability.[16]

The properties of a scaffold are also influenced by fabrication techniques. Several techniques have been developed to create scaffolds, including solvent-casting techniques, sol-gel techniques and lyophilization techniques. However, it has been reported that in solvent-casting techniques, the presence of pyrogen salts may affect the cell due to loss of water-soluble biomolecules and non-uniform deformation induction. In sol-gel technique, there are some disadvantages such as difficulty in proper control

of pore structure and hydrolysis and condensation process. In this study, lyophilization techniques were adopted to make scaffolds, since the technique is simpler and easier than any other method described previously and by using lyophilization techniques, the porous nature of CA-ChSs can be obtained from the freeze dried process.[17]

Today, one promising network engineering strategy is to use a scaffold that has a three-dimensional porous structure to facilitate regeneration of bone tissue. As a scaffold for tissue engineering techniques should have a porous structure with pore size ranging from 40-300 μm to allow for migration and cell vascularization and growth factor. In this study, CA-ChSs produced good handling properties and had a three-dimensional porous structure with a pore size of about 50-200 μm.[18]

When deciding to use CA-ChSs in clinical applications, for example in cases of bone augmentation of buccal defects from implant treatment or to fill the bone socket after tooth extraction, the CA-ChSs should be sterilized before use. Since some interventions on oral tissue may lead to bleeding, perilesional edema, and mucosal atrophy, the sterilization process was extremely required to avoid any possible complications during the procedures. It is also expected to improve chronic traumatisms in periodontal diseases.[19,20] There are several methods of sterilization that have been in use, including gamma irradiation, steam autoclaving, ethylene oxide and radio frequency plasma glow discharge. Since CA-ChSs is an organic polymer composite, gamma irradiation is a suitable sterilization method for CA-ChSs to maintain its chemical structure.[15]

After the development of a scaffold that has a porous structure, then the selection of the right cells can also affect the success of network engineering techniques. In this study, MSCs cells were cultured on CA-ChSs for cell proliferation measurements, because in the application of bone tissue engineering techniques, stem cells were usually used to confirm their responsibility for bone formation.[13,21]

From cell proliferation test results, indicating that by combining ChSs and CA powders, cell proliferation capability was higher than in ChSs. It can be said that with the addition of CA powder into ChSs it can increase the surface area of the scaffold so that the cell can attach more. Furthermore, CA-ChSs made from 200 mg of chitosan powder plus 50 mg of CA powder showed cell proliferation ability significantly higher than other groups.[14,22]

Furthermore, a histologic study of CA-ChSs is required to ensure its property in bone regeneration. Based on the results of this study, it can be concluded that CA-ChSs has a porous three-dimensional structure that is interconnected with each other, has good handling properties as well as the ability to support MSCs proliferation so that CA-ChSs is very likely to be used as material for bone tissue engineering.[15]

CONCLUSSIONS

From this study it can be concluded that 200 mg of CA is the most effective amount to be combined with ChSS to produce an excellent scaffold on the standpoint of three dimensional structure with little pores. CA-ChSs developed from 200 mg of chitosan plus 50 mg of CA powder demonstrated the highest ability of cell proliferation among the groups.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

None

REFERENCES

1. Riezzo I, Pascalo N, La Russo R, Liso A, Salerno M, Turillazzi E. Donor selection for allogenic hemopoietic stem cell transplantation: clinical and ethical consideration. Stem Cell Int 2017; 2017:1-11.

2. Topkaya T, Somaz MY, Dundar S, Eltas A. Numerical analysis of the effect of implant geometry to stress distributions of the three different commercial dental implant system. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2014; 18:17-24.

3. Altin KT, Ekci ES, Gurdogan EB, Senoz D. A general outlook to regenerate pulp therapy. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2016; 19:238-246.

4. Hellen E, Fuchs E. Tissue patterning and cellular mechanics. J Cell Biol 2015; 211:219-231.

5. Inchingolo F, Tatullo M, Marrelli M, Inchingolo AD, Dipalma G, Flace P, Girolamo F, Tarullo A, Laino

L, Sabatini R, Abbinate A, Cagiano R. Regenerative surgery performed with platelet-rich plasma used in sinus lift elevation before dental implat surgery: an useful aid in healing and regeneration of bone tissue. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci 2012; 16:1222-1236.

6. Ghassemi T, Shahroodi A, Ebrahimzadeh MH, Mousavian A, Movaffagh J, Moradi A. Current concepts in scaffolding for bone tissue engineering. Arch Bone Jt Surg 2018; 6:90-99.

7. Kazusko SD, Riccio C, Goulart M, Bumgardner J, Jing XL, Konofaos P. Chitosan as a bone scaffold biomaterial. J Craniofac Surg 2018; 29:1788-1793.

8. Srividya S, Sastry TP, Jeevith D, Samiksha N. Synthesis and characterization of a novel bone graft material containing biphasic calcium phosphate and chitosan fortified with aloe vera. Int J Drug Regul Aff 2014; 2: 85-90.

9. Mishra CB, Kumari S, Angeli A, Bua S, Tiwari M, Claudiu T. Discovery of benzenesulfonamide derivatives as carbonic anhidrase inhibitors with effective anticonvulsant action: design, synthesis, pharmacological evaluation. J Med Chem 2018; 61: 3151-3165.

10. Zang S, Zhu L, Luo K, Mu R, Chen F, Wei X, Yan X, Han B, Shi X, Wang Q, Jin L. Chitosan composite scaffold combined with bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells for bone regeneration: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Oncotarget 2017; 8: 110890-110-903.

11. Debnath, T. Ghosh, S. Potlapuvu, US. Kona, L, Kamaraju, SR. Sarkar, S. Gaddam, S. Chelluri, LK. Proliferation and Differentiation Potential of Human Adipose-Derived Stem Cells Grown on Cytosan Hydrogel. Plos One. 2015; 10(3): e0120803.

12. Paduano F, Marrelli M, Amantea M, Rengo C, Rengo S, Goldgerg M, Spagnuolo G, Tatullo M. Adipose tissue as a strategic source of mesenchymal stem cells in bone regeneration: A topical review on the most promising craniomaxillofacial applications. Int J Mol Sci 2017; 18: 1-12.

13. Zang S, Jin L, Kang S, Hu X, Wang M, Wang J, Chen B, Peng B, Wang Q. Periodontal wound healing by transplantation of jaw bone marrow-derived mesenchimal stem cells in chitosan/anorganic bovine bone carrier into one-wall infrabony defects in beagles. J Periodontol 2016; 87: 971-981.

14. Soeroso Y, Bachtiar E, Bachtiar BM, Sulijaya B, Prayitno SW. The prospect of chitosan on the osteogenesis of periodontal ligament stem cells. J Int Dent Med Res 2016; 5: 93-97.

15. Seshandri S, Thotapalli S, Kumar BS. Synthesis and characterization of a novel bone graft material using biphasic calcium phosphate casein chitosan with the extracts of coriandrum sativum. Int J Pharm Pharm Sci 2014; 6: 358-361.

16. Van De Graaf GMM, De Zoppa ALV, Moreira RC, Maestrelli SC, Marques RFC, Campos MGN. Morphological and mechanical characterization of chitosan-calcium phosphate composite for potential application as bone-graft substitutes. Res Biomed Eng 2015; 31: 334-342.

17. Oki AS, Bimarahmanda ME, Rahardjo MB. Increased number of fibroblasts and neovascularization after tooth extraction in wistar rats with moderate-intensity continuous exercise. J Int Dent Med Res 2018; 11: 840-845.

18. Chatzipetros E, Christapoulos P, Donta C, Tosius KI, Tsiambas E, Tsiourvas D, Kalogirou E-M, Tsiklakis K. Application of nano-hydroxyapatite/chitosan scaffolds on rat calvarial critical-sized defects: a pilot study. Med Patol Oral Cir Bucal 2018; 23: e625-e632.

19. Inchingolo F, Tatullo M, Abenavoli FM, Marrelli M, Inchingolo AD, Palladino A, Inchingolo AM, Dipalma G. Oral piercing and oral disease: A short time retrospective study. Int J Med Sci 2011; 8: 649-652.

20. Inchingolo F, Tatullo M, Abenavoli FM, Marrelli M, Inchingolo AD, Inchingolo AM, Dipalma G. Non-Hodgkin lymphoma affecting the tongue: unusual intra-oral location. Head Neck Oncol 2011; 3:1-5.

21. Oki AS, Farhana N, Yuliati. The effect of aerobic and anaerobic interval exercise on the proliferation phase of wound healing in tooth extraction of Rattus novergicus. Acta Med Philipp 2019; 53: 417-422.

22. Irmawati A, Giffari FZ, Oki AS. The effect of moderate exercise on vascular endothelial growth factor expression during tooth socket wound healing after tooth extraction. J Postgrad Med Inst 2018; 32: 19-23.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.605699

Original research

INFLUENCE OF CAVITY DESIGN ON CALCIUM HYDROXIDE REMOVAL FROM ROOT CANAL IRREGULARITIES

*Selen KÜÇÜKKAYA EREN[1]
Emel UZUNOĞLU ÖZYÜREK[1]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.K.E. 0000-0001-5023-1454
E.U.Ö. 0000-0001-5032-9996

[1] Department of Endodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Hacettepe University, Ankara, Turkey.

ABSTRACT

Objectives: Conservative endodontic cavity (CEC) design has recently developed to maintain the stability of tooth and provided an alternative to traditional endodontic cavity (TEC) design. The purpose of this study was to assess the influence of cavity design on calcium hydroxide ($Ca(OH)_2$) removal from artificial grooves in the coronal and apical parts of root canals.

Materials and Methods: Fourty extracted human mandibular premolars with single canals were randomly assigned to CEC or TEC groups (n=20). Following cavity preparation, the root canals were instrumented with ProTaper Universal rotary system up to F3 file and then, each tooth was sectioned longitudinally. Two standardized grooves were prepared in the coronal and apical parts of 1 root half. $Ca(OH)_2$ was placed into the grooves and the root halves reassembled. After 1 week, each root canal was enlarged with a #40 H-file. Irrigation was performed with the sonic activation of 5 mL 2.5% sodium hypochlorite and 5 mL 17% ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions using the medium size tip (25/04) of EndoActivator System at medium speed for 30 seconds between each 2.5 mL irrigant. The remaining $Ca(OH)_2$ in the grooves was evaluated using a stereomicroscope with x25 magnification and the images were scored using a 4-scoring scale by 2 examiners. Data were analyzed using the Mann-Whitney U and Wilcoxon tests.

Results: $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants were found in both groups. There was no significant difference between the CEC and TEC groups in terms of $Ca(OH)_2$ removal efficacy ($p>0.05$). The grooves in the coronal and apical parts of the roots presented similar amount of $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants in both groups ($p>0.05$).

Conclusions: Based on the present findings, the cavity design had no effect on the removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from root canal irregularities.

Keywords: Calcium hydroxide, cavity preparation, endodontics, minimally invasive, root canal.

Received : 16.08.2019
Accepted : 04.11.2019

How to Cite: Küçükkaya Eren S, Uzunoğlu Özyürek E. Influence of Cavity Design on Calcium Hydroxide Removal From Root Canal Irregularities. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:3:
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Endodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Hacettepe University, 06100/Sıhhiye, Ankara, Turkey.
Phone: +90 312 305 22 60 **Fax:** +90 312 310 44 40 **E-mail:** selenkkaya@yahoo.com

INTRODUCTION

Calcium hydroxide ($Ca(OH)_2$) is a commonly used intracanal medicament in patients undergoing root canal treatment with multiple visits for disinfection purposes.[1,2] $Ca(OH)_2$ has various advantages including its biocompatible, antibacterial, regenerative and therapeutic properties.[3] However, complete removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from the root canal system is recommended before permanent root canal obturation, because the remnants may negatively influence the sealer penetration into the dentine tubules.[4,5] Furthermore, $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants may impair the physical properties of root canal sealers by accelerating their setting reaction, decreasing working time, reducing flow and increasing film thickness.[6,7]

Appropriate access cavity preparation is of great importance for successful root canal treatment. The traditional endodontic cavity (TEC) design includes the complete removal of pulp horns and pulp chamber roof to obtain straight-line access to the canal orifices.[8] The tooth structure removal during access cavity preparation can decrease the resistance of endodontically treated teeth to fracture.[9,10] Recently, conservative endodontic cavity (CEC) design has been introduced to decrease the amount of tooth structure removal. In this minimally invasive approach, some of the chamber roof and pericervical dentine are preserved.[10] Pericervical dentine is located 4 mm below and 4 mm above the alveolar crest, is responsible for distribution of functional mechanical stresses inside tooth and its presence plays an important role for long-term survival.[11]

In several studies, mechanical aspects of cavity design were investigated and CECs were found to increase the fracture strength of teeth compared to TECs.[12,13] Moreover, the effect of CEC design on root canal localization, root canal transportation, root canal instrumentation and debridement efficacy has been assessed.[8,14] However, it is not known whether the $Ca(OH)_2$ removal from root canals might be affected by the cavity design. Therefore, the purpose of the current study was to assess the effect of TEC and CEC designs on the $Ca(OH)_2$ removal from simulated irregularities in the coronal and apical parts of root canals. The null hypothesis was that there would be no influence of the cavity type on the removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from irregularities located either in the coronal or apical parts of root canals.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study included 40 freshly extracted single-rooted human mandibular premolar teeth with round canals, closed apices, similar length and dimensions after Hacettepe University Non-interventional Clinical Research Ethics Board approval (no: GO 18/397). Inclusion criteria included teeth devoid of caries, resorption, fracture, and defects. The presence of a single-root canal for each tooth was confirmed with periapical radiographs.

The teeth were numbered and randomly allocated (using the website http://www.random.org) into 2 groups (n=20) according to the following cavity designs:

a) The CEC Group: The access cavities in this group were prepared with a mosquito 392 bur (Spring Health Diamonds, St Louis Park, MN, USA) in a high-speed handpiece under water cooling. CECs were prepared as described earlier.[12] Accordingly, initial access was created at 1 mm buccal to the central fossa, and then the cavities were enlarged apically without performing buccolingual and mesiodistal enlargement. Lingual shelf, pericervial dentine and a part of the pulp chamber roof were maintained (Figure 1A).

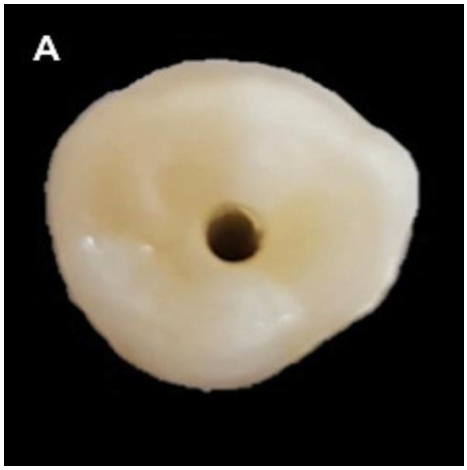


Figure 1. Photographs demonstrating the cavity designs (A) CEC design.

b) The TEC Group: Each access cavity in this group was prepared using an LA Axxess diamond bur (SybronEndo, Glendora, CA, USA) in a high-speed handpiece under water cooling. The pulp chamber roof was removed and outline of each cavity was modified until straight-line access to root canals could be obtained (Figure 1B).

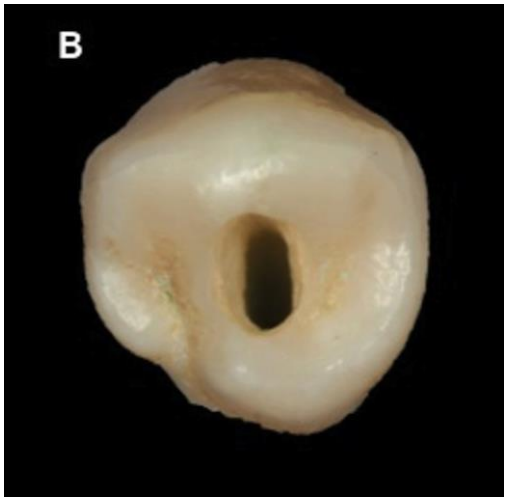


Figure 1. Photographs demonstrating the cavity designs (B) TEC design.

Following the access cavity preparation, working length (WL) was determined by introducing #15 K-file to the canal foramen and subtracting 0.5 mm. A periapical radiograph was taken to confirm the accuracy of the WL. Then, the root canals were prepared with ProTaper Universal rotary system (Dentsply Maillefer, Ballaigues, Switzerland) up to F3 file. A 30-G side-vented needle (Max-i-probe, Dentsply, Rinn, Elgin, IL, USA) was inserted until 1 mm short of the WL and irrigation was performed with 3 mL 2.5 % NaOCl solution between each instrument. The teeth were placed in tubes (Eppendorf-Elkay, Shrewsbury, MA, USA) with a silicone material (Optosil; Heraeus Kulzer, Hanau, Germany) to obtain an individual mold for each tooth.[15] Each tooth was then removed from its mold and split longitudinally into 2 halves with a disc (Multicut diamond disc/354, Edenta Ag Dental Products, Haupstrasse, Switzerland), allowing subsequent reassembling. A previously described protocol was applied for the preparation of grooves to simulate root canal irregularities.[16] Briefly, two longitudinal grooves (0.5-mm deep, 0.2-mm wide and 3 -mm long) were prepared in the coronal or apical root canal wall of one tooth half. The groove in the apical part was created at 2 mm from the apex. The groove in the coronal part was created at 9 mm from the apex.[16] Debris was removed from the grooves using a toothbrush. Final irrigation was performed using 5 mL 17% EDTA for 60 seconds and 5 mL 2.5% NaOCl for 60 seconds, respectively. Each irrigant was delivered with a 30-G side-vented needle (Max-i-probe, Dentsply) inserted 1 mm short of the WL. $Ca(OH)_2$ was prepared by mixing the powder (Merck, Darmstadt, Germany) and distilled water at a powder to liquid ratio of 1:1.5, and the standardized grooves were filled with Ca $(OH)_2$.[17] Thereafter, the specimens were carefully reassembled, secured with sticky wax under an operating microscope and positioned in their silicone molds. A temporary filling material (Cavit; ESPE, Seefeld, Germany) was placed in the access cavities.

After 7-day storage at 37°C and 100% humidity, each root canal was instrumented with an F4 file (ProTaper Universal, Dentsply Maillefer) at the WL. Then, a 40 H-file was used in a circumferential filing action. Then, the root canals were flushed with 5 mL 2.5% NaOCl for 60 seconds and 5 mL 17% EDTA for 60 seconds. Both irrigants were sonically activated using the medium size tip (25/04) of EndoActivator System (Dentsply, Tulsa Dental Specialties, Tulsa, OK, USA) at medium speed for 30 seconds between each 2.5-mL irrigant. The sonic tip of EndoActivator System was placed at 2 mm from the WL and activated. Five mL of distilled water was applied as a final irrigant. Finally, the root canals were dried with paper points.

The tooth halves were removed from the eppendorf tubes and separated. The remaining amount of Ca $(OH)_2$ in the grooves was evaluated using a stereomicroscope with x25 magnification (Olympus BX43; Olympus Co, Tokyo, Japan). Each image was scored using a previously described evaluation scale.[16] Accordingly, score 0, the groove is completely empty; score 1, less than 50% of the groove is filled with Ca $(OH)_2$; score 2, more than 50% of the groove is filled with Ca $(OH)_2$; and score 3, the groove is entirely covered with Ca $(OH)_2$ (Figure 2).

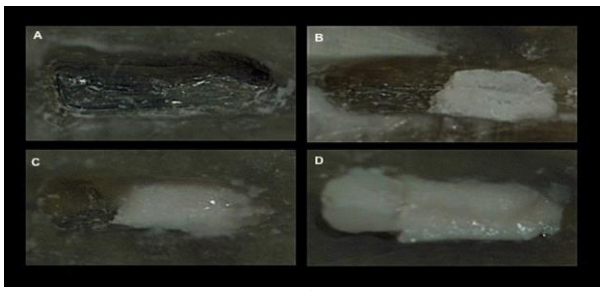


Figure 2. Representative images of scores (A) Score 0, (B) Score 1, (C) Score 2 and (D) Score 3.

The scoring was performed independently by two calibrated endodontists which were blinded to the groups. When a disagreement occurred, the two examiners reevaluated the image and final decision was given on consensus. Calculation of the percentage of score reduction was performed according to the following formula:[16]

$$\text{Percentage of score reduction} = \frac{\text{score before Ca(OH)2 removal} - \text{score after Ca(OH)2 removal}}{\text{score before Ca(OH)2 removal}} \text{ x } 100\%$$

Data were statistically analysed using the Mann-Whitney U and Wilcoxon signed rank tests at the 95% level of confidence ($p<0.05$). The analyses were performed using a software program (SPSS 23 software; IBM SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

The results regarding the amount of Ca $(OH)_2$ are presented in Table 1.

Table 1 Score of Ca $(OH)_2$ before and after removal (n=20)

Groups	Before	After	
		Mean	SD
TEC-Coronal	3.00	2.06^{a*}	1.25
TEC-Apical	3.00	2.59^{b*}	0.71
CEC-Coronal	3.00	1.59^{a+}	1.23
CEC-Apical	3.00	2.24^{b+}	0.66

Different superscript letters indicate significant differences between the cavity designs for the same root part.
Different superscript symbols indicate significant differences between the root parts for each cavity design.

Figure 3 shows the distribution of percentage score reduction of $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants in the grooves of the samples for each group. $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants were found in both groups. No significant difference was found between the CEC and TEC groups in terms of $Ca(OH)_2$ removal efficacy ($p>0.05$). The grooves in the coronal and apical parts of the roots presented similar amount of $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants in both groups ($p>0.05$).

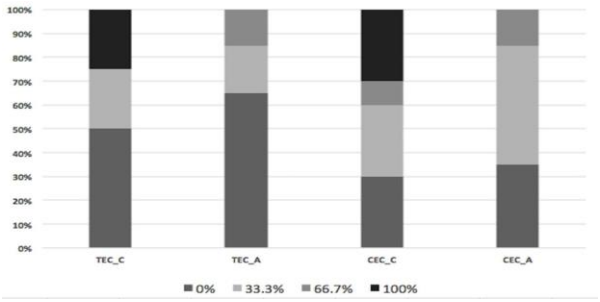


Figure 3. The distribution of percentage score reduction of $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants in the grooves of the samples for each group.

DISCUSSION

The use of minimally invasive procedures in endodontics has become increasingly popular due to the maintenance of tooth structure and stability.[18] In the present study, the effect of TEC and CEC designs on $Ca(OH)_2$ removal from root canals were compared. It has been well established that the removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from irregular canal walls is difficult.[16] To simulate such irregularities, artificial grooves were prepared similar to previous studies.[16,19] This model also allowed to standardize the groove location and size and the amount of $Ca(OH)_2$ placed in the groove.

Based on the present findings, the null hypothesis was accepted because the cavity design had no significant effect on the removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from irregularities located either in the coronal or apical parts of root canals. Similar to this result, no difference was found between the CEC and TEC designs in the amount of tissue remnants in the root canals after root canal preparation and irrigation procedures in a previous study.[8] On the other hand, the CEC design was associated with more remaining obturation material in a previous study that evaluated the removal of root canal filling materials from oval shaped canals.[20] The different results in the studies can be related to the anatomical variations among the teeth used. In the present study, teeth with single and round canals were used. The

influence of cavity design on $Ca(OH)_2$ removal from root canals could be different in cases of teeth with more complex anatomy.

A variety of irrigation regimens and techniques are used for the removal of intracanal medicaments.[16,17,21] The most commonly described method for the $Ca(OH)_2$ removal is preparation of the root canal using a master apical instrument at the WL and irrigation using NaOCl and EDTA.[16] In the present study, the root canals were enlarged to the next file size and the irrigants were sonically activated to enhance the $Ca(OH)_2$ removal.[21-24] Several methods were used to evaluate the remaining amount of $Ca(OH)_2$ in root canals including digital photographs[25], stereomicroscopy[26], scanning electron microscopy[27] and micro-computed tomography.[28] In the current study, a stereomicroscope was used to evaluate the amount of $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants in root canals. This method requires the sectioning of roots for evaluation. The destructive nature of the process is a limitation, however sectioning the roots before $Ca(OH)_2$ placement allowed the irregularities to be completely filled and prevented $Ca(OH)_2$ losses that could occur during root cleavage. The stereomicroscope images were evaluated using a previously described scoring method,[16] which is widely used in recent studies.[15,17,19,29,30] Imaging software programs can also be used to calculate the percentage ratio of $Ca(OH)_2$ covered surface area to the total area.[31] However, a scoring scale was used as it could be difficult to automatically select the areas covered with $Ca(OH)_2$ using a software due to the similar color of the medicament and dentine.

Complete removal of $Ca(OH)_2$ from root canals could not be achieved, similar to previous studies.[29,30] There was no significant difference between the grooves in the coronal and apical root canal thirds in terms of $Ca(OH)_2$ removal. Previously, some studies reported superior $Ca(OH)_2$ removal in the apical root part compared to the coronal part[29,30], while others found $Ca(OH)_2$ remnants mainly in the apical region.[32,33] In addition to the differences in cavity designs, variations in test parameters such as final diameter of root canal preparation, irrigant volume, irrigant activation method, needle size and needle penetration depth may be the cause of conflicting results in the literature. Although the difference was not significant, the percentage of score reduction was higher both in coronal and apical irregularities of the samples which had CECs. This may be attributed to the close contact of the Endoactivator tip with the crown dentine which could enhance the effect of sonication through the root canal. The closer proximity between the tip and dentine may lead to higher hydrodynamic shear stresses and improve fluid exchange within the root canal.[34]

CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, the cavity design had no effect on the Ca $(OH)_2$ removal from root canal irregularities. In both cavity types, it was not possible to obtain complete removal of Ca $(OH)_2$. Further techniques should be developed to remove Ca $(OH)_2$ from the root canal more efficiently. To adapt the CEC design in clinical practice, it must not be less effective than the TEC design. In the light of the present findings, the CEC design can be an alternative to its traditional counterpart. However, more studies are required to assess the effect of access cavity design on the long-term clinical success.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

Kavite Tasarımının Kalsiyum Hidroksitin Kök Kanal Düzensizliklerinden Uzaklaştırılmasına Etkisi

Giriş: *Konservatif endodontik kavite (KEK) tasarımı son zamanlarda dişlerin mekanik stabilitesini korumak için geliştirilmiştir ve geleneksel endodontik kavite (GEK) tasarımına bir alternatif olarak yerini almıştır. Bu çalışmanın amacı, kavite tasarımının, kalsiyum hidroksitin ($Ca(OH)_2$) kök kanallarının koronal ve apikal kısımlarında hazırlanan yapay oluklardan uzaklaştırılmasına olan etkisini araştırmaktır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Kırk adet çekilmiş tek kanallı insan alt küçük azı dişleri, rastgele KEK ve GEK gruplarına*

ayrıldı (n=20). Kaviteler hazırlandıktan sonra, kök kanalları ProTaper Universal döner eğe sistemi ile F3 eğesine kadar genişletildi ve her diş uzunlamasına kesildi. Kök parçalarından birinin koronal ve apikal kısımlarında 2 adet standart oluk hazırlandı. $Ca(OH)_2$ olukların içine yerleştirildi ve kök yarıları yeniden birleştirildi. Bir hafta sonra, her bir kök #40 H-tipi el eğesi ile genişletildi. İrrigasyon 5 mL %2,5'luk sodyum hipoklorit ve 5 mL %17'lik etilendiamintetraasetik asit solusyonlarının, EndoActivator sisteminin orta hızda, orta boy uç (25/04) ile her 2,5 mL irrigant arasında 30 saniye süreyle kullanılmasıyla gerçekleştirilen sonik aktivasyonu ile yapıldı. Oluklarda kalan $Ca(OH)_2$ miktarı bir stereomikroskop kullanılarak x25 büyütme ile değerlendirildi ve görüntüler 2 araştırmacı tarafından 4-skorlu skala kullanılarak skorlandı. Veriler Mann-Whitney U ve Wilcoxon testleri kullanılarak analiz edildi. ***Bulgular:*** *Her iki grupta da $Ca(OH)_2$ kalıntıları bulundu. KEK ve GEK grupları arasında $Ca(OH)_2$'in uzaklaştırılma etkinliği açısından anlamlı fark yoktu ($p>0,05$). Köklerin koronal ve apikal kısımlarındaki oluklar her iki grupta da benzer miktarda $Ca(OH)_2$ kalıntıları gösterdi ($p>0,05$).* ***Sonuçlar:*** *Çalışmanın bulgularına göre, kavite tasarımının $Ca(OH)_2$'in kök kanal düzensizliklerinden uzaklaştırılması üzerinde etkisi yoktu.* ***Anahtar kelimeler:*** *Endodonti, kalsiyum hidroksit, kavite preparasyonu, kök kanalı, minimal invaziv.*

REFERENCES

1. Vera J, Siqueira JF, Jr., Ricucci D, Loghin S, Fernandez N, Flores B, Cruz AG. One- versus two-visit endodontic treatment of teeth with apical periodontitis: a histobacteriologic study. J Endod 2012;38:1040-1052.

2. Athanassiadis B, Abbott PV, Walsh LJ. The use of calcium hydroxide, antibiotics and biocides as antimicrobial medicaments in endodontics. Aust Dent J 2007;52:64-82.

3. Mohammadi Z, Dummer PM. Properties and applications of calcium hydroxide in endodontics and dental traumatology. Int Endod J 2011;44:697-730.

4. Kim SK, Kim YO. Influence of calcium hydroxide intracanal medication on apical seal. Int Endod J 2002;35:623-628.

5. Uzunoglu-Ozyurek E, Erdogan O, Aktemur Turker S. Effect of calcium hydroxide dressing on the dentinal tubule penetration of 2 different root canal sealers: a confocal laser scanning microscopic study. J Endod 2018;44:1018-1023.

6. Margelos J, Eliades G, Verdelis C, Palaghias G. Interaction of calcium hydroxide with zinc oxide-eugenol type sealers: a potential clinical problem. J Endod 1997;23:43-48.

7. Hosoya N, Kurayama H, Iino F, Arai T. Effects of calcium hydroxide on physical and sealing properties of canal sealers. Int Endod J 2004;37:178-184.

8. Neelakantan P, Khan K, Hei Ng GP, Yip CY, Zhang C, Pan Cheung GS. Does the orifice-directed dentin conservation access design debride pulp chamber and mesial root canal systems of mandibular molars similar to a traditional access design? J Endod 2018;44:274-279.

9. Tang W, Wu Y, Smales RJ. Identifying and reducing risks for potential fractures in endodontically treated teeth. J Endod 2010;36:609-617.

10. Clark D, Khademi J. Modern molar endodontic access and directed dentin conservation. Dent Clin North Am 2010;54:249-273.

11. Asundi A, Kishen A. A strain gauge and photoelastic analysis of in vivo strain and in vitro stress distribution in human dental supporting structures. Arch Oral Biol 2000;45:543-550.

12. Krishan R, Paque F, Ossareh A, Kishen A, Dao T, Friedman S. Impacts of conservative endodontic cavity on root canal instrumentation efficacy and resistance to fracture assessed in incisors, premolars, and molars. J Endod 2014;40:1160-1166.

13. Plotino G, Grande NM, Isufi A, Ioppolo P, Pedulla E, Bedini R, Gambarini G, Testarelli L. Fracture strength of endodontically treated teeth with different access cavity designs. J Endod 2017;43:995-1000.

14. Rover G, Belladonna FG, Bortoluzzi EA, De-Deus G, Silva E, Teixeira CS. Influence of access cavity design on root canal detection, instrumentation efficacy, and fracture resistance assessed in maxillary molars. J Endod 2017;43:1657-1662.

15. Gokturk H, Ozkocak I, Buyukgebiz F, Demir O. Effectiveness of various irrigation protocols for the removal of calcium hydroxide from artificial standardized grooves. J Appl Oral Sci 2017;25:290-298.

16. van der Sluis LW, Wu MK, Wesselink PR. The evaluation of removal of calcium hydroxide paste from an artificial standardized groove in the apical root canal using different irrigation methodologies. Int Endod J 2007;40:52-57.

17. Topcuoglu HS, Duzgun S, Ceyhanli KT, Akti A, Pala K, Kesim B. Efficacy of different irrigation techniques in the removal of calcium hydroxide from a simulated internal root resorption cavity. Int Endod J 2015;48:309-316.

18. Sabeti M, Kazem M, Dianat O, Bahrololumi N, Beglou A, Rahimipour K, Dehnavi F. Impact of access cavity design and root canal taper on fracture resistance of endodontically treated teeth: an ex vivo investigation. J Endod 2018;44:1402-1406.

19. Capar ID, Ozcan E, Arslan H, Ertas H, Aydinbelge HA. Effect of different final irrigation methods on the removal of calcium hydroxide from an artificial standardized groove in the apical third of root canals. J Endod 2014;40:451-454.

20. Niemi TK, Marchesan MA, Lloyd A, Seltzer RJ. Effect of Instrument Design and Access Outlines on the Removal of Root Canal Obturation Materials in Oval-shaped Canals. J Endod 2016;42:1550-1554.

21. Alturaiki S, Lamphon H, Edrees H, Ahlquist M. Efficacy of 3 different irrigation systems on removal of calcium hydroxide from the root canal: a scanning electron microscopic study. J Endod 2015;41:97-101.

22. Khaleel HY, Al-Ashaw AJ, Yang Y, Pang A-h, Ma J-z. Quantitative comparison of calcium hydroxide removal by endoactivator, ultrasonic and protaper file agitation techniques: an in vitro study. J Huazhong Univ Sci Tech Med Sci 2013;33:142-145.

23. Faria G, Viola KS, Kuga MC, Garcia AJA, Daher VB, Leonardo MF, Tanomaru-Filho M. Effect of rotary instrument associated with different irrigation techniques on removing calcium hydroxide dressing. Microsc Res Tech 2014;77:642-646.

24. Ma JZ, Shen Y, Al-Ashaw AJ, Khaleel HY, Yang Y, Wang ZJ, Peng B, Haapasalo M. Micro-computed tomography evaluation of the removal of calcium hydroxide medicament from C-shaped root canals of mandibular second molars. Int Endod J 2015;48:333-341.

25. Kenee DM, Allemang JD, Johnson JD, Hellstein J, Nichol BK. A quantitative assessment of efficacy of various calcium hydroxide removal techniques. J Endod 2006;32:563-565.

26. Kucukkaya Eren S, Aksel H, Parashos P. A novel model for testing the efficiency of removal of calcium hydroxide from complex root canal anatomies. Aust Endod J 2017;43:5-10.

27. Yucel AC, Gurel M, Guler E, Karabucak B. Comparison of final irrigation techniques in removal of calcium hydroxide. Aust Endod J 2013;39:116-121.

28. Ma JZ, Shen Y, Al-Ashaw AJ, Khaleel HY, Yang Y, Wang ZJ, Peng B, Haapasalo M. Micro-computed tomography evaluation of the removal of calcium hydroxide medicament from C-shaped root canals of mandibular second molars. Int Endod J 2015;48:333-341.

29. Rodig T, Vogel S, Zapf A, Hulsmann M. Efficacy of different irrigants in the removal of calcium hydroxide from root canals. Int Endod J 2010;43:519-527.

30. Pabel AK, Hulsmann M. Comparison of different techniques for removal of calcium hydroxide from straight root canals: an in vitro study. Odontology 2017;105:453-459.

31. Lambrianidis T, Margelos J, Beltes P. Removal efficiency of calcium hydroxide dressing from the root canal. J Endod 1999;25:85-88.

32. Wang Y, Guo LY, Fang HZ, Zou WL, Yang YM, Gao Y, Yang H, Hu T. An in vitro study on the efficacy of removing calcium hydroxide from curved root canal systems in root canal therapy. Int J Oral Sci 2017;9:110-116.

33. Al-Garni S, Al-Shahrani S, Al-Nazhan S, Al-Maflehi N. Evaluation of calcium hydroxide removal using EndoActivator system: An in vitro study. Saudi Endod J 2014;4:13-17.

34. Bryce G, MacBeth N, Gulabivala K, Ng YL. The efficacy of supplementary sonic irrigation using the EndoActivator(R) system determined by removal of a collagen film from an ex vivo model. Int Endod J 2018;51:489-497.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.630177

Original research

COMPARISON OF PERIODONTITIS DIAGNOSES ACCORDING TO 1999 AND 2017 CLASSIFICATIONS: AN ORIGINAL ARTICLE

*Fatih KARAASLAN[1]
Ahu DİKİLİTAŞ[1]
Esra Özge AYDIN[1]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
F.K. 0000-0002-9899-3316
A.D. 0000-0003-4130-2526
E.Ö.A. 0000-0001-8166-560X

[1] Department of Periodontology, Faculty of Dentistry, Usak University Usak Turkey

Received : 07.10.2019
Accepted : 26.11.2019

ABSTRACT

Objectives: Classification systems of periodontitis have changed several times over the past 30 years as new information gathered about the pathophysiology of the disease rendered previous systems inadequate for classifying the diagnoses of all patients. Although the 1999 classification system was widely used in clinical practice and scientific studies, it had significant limitations leading to the reclassification introduced in 2017. In this context, the aim of this study is to evaluate how individuals diagnosed with periodontitis under the 1999 system were reclassified according to the 2017 system.

Materials and Methods: Participants diagnosed with periodontitis according to 1999 classification and who had not received periodontal treatment in the last six months were included in the study. The patient assessment procedure consisted of a comprehensive periodontal diagnosis through periodontal charting and full-mouth radiography.

Results: A total of 315 subjects (133 males and 182 females) were included in the study. According to the new classifications, 42 patients (17.94%) previously diagnosed with generalized chronic periodontitis according to 1999 classifications, were now classified as healthy with reduced periodontium, and 11 (4.7%) patients were classified as gingival inflammation with reduced periodontium. 63 (26.92%) patients were classified as SIII-GC and 33 patients (14.14%) as SIV-GC.

Conclusions: The new classification system is based on not only disease severity but also the dimensions of an individual's disease which include complexity and risk factors.

Keywords: Classification, diagnosis, disease, periodontitis.

How to Cite: Karaaslan F, Dikilitaş A, Aydın EÖ. Comparison of Periodontitis Diagnoses According to 1999 and 2017 Classifications: An Original Article. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Periodontology, Faculty of Dentistry, Usak University, Usak Turkey.
Phone: +90 553 872 17 83 **Email:** fatih.karaaslan@usak.edu.tr

INTRODUCTION

Periodontitis is a microbially associated and host mediated multifactorial inflammatory disease characterized by loss of periodontal attachment.[1] Periodontitis classification has been modified several times in the last 30 years in accordance with emerging scientific findings.[2] The periodontitis classification system widely accepted in 1999 was used in both clinical practice and scientific research, despite its important deficiencies, such as the lack of pathobiology-based distinctions, diagnostic imprecision, and difficulties in practice.[3] The analysis of these important shortcomings prompted the reclassification of periodontitis in the 2017 workshop.[4]

The result of the 2017 workshop provides a current and future-oriented classification of the periodontal status of patients. Three types of periodontitis have been defined in the new classification: a) periodontitis, b) necrotizing periodontitis, and c) periodontitis as a manifestation of systemic disease. A staging and grading system was created to replace the term "aggressive periodontitis." Periodontitis was reclassified into four stages (I, II, III, and IV) according to severity of the disease, and three grades (A, B, and C) to differentiate disease susceptibility.[5] Importantly, the terms "clinical health" and "intact and reduced periodontium" were defined.[6]

The 2017 classification system addresses unresolved problems in the earlier system and provides a "future-proof" system for classifying periodontitis. This study evaluates how individuals diagnosed with periodontitis under the 1999 system are to be reclassified using the 2017 parameters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This study was conducted from February 2019 to August 2019 at the Faculty of Dentistry of Usak University. Participants were informed about the purpose of the investigation and informed consent forms were signed. The study was conducted according to the Helsinki Declaration's norms, and ethical approval was granted by the Local Ethical Committee of Usak University (Registration No: 226-04).

A comprehensive periodontal diagnosis was undertaken in the patient assessment procedure through periodontal charting and full-mouth radiography. Participants who had been diagnosed with periodontitis according to 1999 classifications and who had not received periodontal treatment in the previous six months were included in the study. The patients diagnosed under 1999 parameters as having chronic or aggressive periodontitis were reviewed by a calibrated periodontologist (AD). Patients' periodontitis was reported as localized if ≤ 30% of the sites were affected—otherwise, as generalized.[7,8]

The same patients were re-evaluated according to the 2017 classification system by another calibrated investigator (FK) who was blind to their 1999 classifications. The patients were diagnosed as having periodontitis under these criteria: their interdental clinical attachment loss (CAL) was detectable at ≥ 2 non-adjacent teeth; their buccal or oral CAL was ≥ 3 mm with pocketing > 3 mm detectable at ≥ 2 teeth;[5] and the observed CAL could not be attributed to non-periodontitis causes. Periodontitis patients who do not have a probing pocket depth (PPD) of 4 mm or more, and with bleeding on probing (BoP) lower than 10%, were diagnosed with reduced periodontium; those with BoP higher than 10% were diagnosed as having reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation. If periodontitis patients had a PPD of 4 mm or more, periodontitis needs to be assessed as to stage and grade.[9,10]

The stages are based primarily on the worst-affected tooth's interdental CAL. The complexity score depends on the difficulty of treating the case, considering factors like deep probing depths, furcation involvement, and vertical defects. Subclassification of stages was reported as localized if < 30% of teeth were affected—otherwise, as generalized.[5,10]

Grade is based on the assessment of bone loss at the worst-affected tooth as a function of age. It is measured as radiographic bone loss in a

percentage of root length divided by the patient's age. Grades A and B can be modified if the patient smokes or is diabetic.[5,10]

Data analysis was performed by using the software Statistical Package version 17.0 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA). Descriptive statistics were used to evaluate the data in this study.

RESULTS

A total of 315 patients (133 males and 182 females) were included in the study. According to 1999 classifications, 234 (74.28%) of these patients suffered from generalized chronic periodontitis, 38 (12.06%) from generalized aggressive periodontitis, 21 (6.68%) from localized chronic periodontitis, and 22 (6.98%) from localized aggressive periodontitis.

Under the new classification system, 42 patients (17.94%) diagnosed with generalized chronic periodontitis in the 1999 system were reclassified as healthy and reduced periodontium, and 11 (4.7%) were reclassified as gingival inflammation with reduced periodontium. Sixty-three patients (26.92%) were classified as SIII-GC (stage III, grade C) and 33 (14.14%) as SIV-GC (Table 1).

Table 1. The new classification of patients with chronic periodontitis

1999 C n/ %	**2017 C** n/ %									**Total** n /%
	RP	**RPG**	**N-RPG**	**SII - GB**	**SII-GC**	**SIII-GA**	**SIII-GB**	**SIII-GC**	**SIV-GB**	**SIV-GC**	
GCP	42/ 17.94	11/ 4.7	-	19/ 8.11	22/ 9.4	6/ 2.56	31/ 13.24	63/ 26.92	7/ 2.99	33/ 14.14	234/ 100
LCP	5/ 23.80	-	2/ 9.53	-	-	-	8/ 38.09	6/ 28.58	-	-	21/ 100
Total	47/ 18.43	11/ 4.31	2/ 0.78	19/ 7.45	22/ 8.62	6/ 2.35	39/ 15.29	69 / 27.05	7/ 2.74	33 / 12.98	255 / 100

C: Classification
RP: Reduced periodontium
RPG: Reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation
N-RPG: Non periodontitis caused reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation
LCP: Localized chronic periodontitis
GCP: Generalized chronic Periodontitis

Five (23.80%) patients who were diagnosed with localized chronic periodontitis using 1999 parameters were reclassified as healthy and reduced periodontium. Two patients (9.53%) were classified as reduced periodontium and gingival inflammation from non-periodontitis causes (Table 1).

Of the patients diagnosed with generalized aggressive periodontitis according to 1999 classification, 21 (55.27%) were classified as SIV-GC, and 13 patients (59.09%) diagnosed with localized aggressive periodontitis according to 1999 classifications were classified as SIII-GC (Table 2).

Table 2. The new classification of patients with agressive periodontitis

1999 C n/ %	**2017 C** n/ %		**Total** n/ %
	SIII-GC	**SIV-GC**	
GAP	17 / 44.73	21/ 55.27	38/ 100
LAP	13/ 59.09	9/ 40.91	22/ 100
Total	30/ 50.0	30/ 50.0	60/ 100

C: Classification
GAP: Generalized aggressive periodontitis
LAP: Localized agressive periodontitis

According to 1999 classification, the mean age of generalized chronic periodontitis patients was 47.42 ± 10.67, and the mean age of localized aggressive periodontitis patients was 22.75 ± 3.40.

The age and gender distribution of patients diagnosed according to 1999 classification is shown in Table 3.

Table 3. The age and gender distribution of patients who diagnosed according to 1999 classification

1999 C n/ %	Gender			Age
	Male n/ %	**Female** n/ %	**Total** n/ %	**Mean± sd.**
GAP	14 /10.52	24/ 13.18	38/ 12.06	36.33±6.86
GCP	99/ 74.43	135/ 74.17	234/ 74.28	47.42±10.67
LAP	12/ 9.02	10/ 5.49	22/ 6.98	22,75±3.40
LCP	8/ 6.03	13/ 7.16	21/ 6.68	42,00±6.08
Total	133/ 100	182/ 100	315/ 100	43.99±9.39

C: Classification
GAP: Generalized aggressive periodontitis
GCP: Generalized chronic periodontitis
LAP: Localized agressive periodontitis
LCP: Generalized chronic periodontitis

According to 2017 classification, the mean age of reduced periodontitis patients was 42.05 ± 7.57, and the mean age of SIV-GB patients was 52.0 ± 6.34. The age and gender distribution of patients diagnosed according to 2017 classification is shown in Table 4.

Table 4. The age and gender distribution of patients who diagnosed according to 2017 classification

2017 C	Gender			Age
	Male n /%	**Female** n /%	**Total** n /%	**Mean± sd.**
RPG	4 /3.01	7 /3.84	11 /3.49	53.00±8.49
N-RPG	1 /0.75	1 /0.54	2 /0.63	52.19±5.32
RP	20 /15.03	27 /14.83	47 /14.92	42.05±7.57
SII-GB	11 /8.27	8 /4.39	19 /6.03	51.00±14.00
SII-GC	10 /7.51	12 /6.59	22 /6.98	53.50±5.97
SIII-GA	2 /1.50	4 /2.19	6 /1.90	37.00±4.69
SIII-GB	16 /12.03	23 /12.63	39 /12.38	46.17±9.58
SIII-GC	46 /34.62	53 /29.12	99 /31.42	40.13±10.60
SIV-GB	2 /1.50	5 /2.74	7 /2.22	52.00±6.34
SIV-GC	21 /15.78	42 /23.13	63 /20.03	42.70±18.02
Total	133 /100	182 /100	315 /100	43.99±9.39

C: Classification
RPG: Reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation
N-RPG: Non periodontitis caused reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation
RP: Reduced periodontium

According to 1999 classification, 55.0% of smokers were diagnosed as generalized chronic periodontitis, and 35.41% of diabetics were diagnosed as localized chronic periodontitis. Distribution of smokers and diabetic patients is shown in Table 5.

Table 5. Distribution of smoker and diabetic patients who diagnosed according to 1999 classification

1999 C	**Smoker patients** n /%	**Diabetic patients** n /%
GCP	33 /55.0	31 /64.59
LCP	-	17 /35.41
GAP	19 /31.66	-
LAP	8 /13.34	-
Total	60 /100	48 /100

C: Classification
GAP: Generalized aggressive periodontitis
GCP: Generalized chronic periodontitis
LAP: Localized agressive periodontitis
LCP: Generalized chronic periodontitis

According to 2017 classification, 31.66% of smokers were diagnosed as SIII-GC and 37.5% of diabetics were diagnosed as SII-GC. Distribution of smokers and diabetic patients is shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Distribution of smoker and diabetic patients who diagnosed according to 2017 classification

2017 C	**Smoker** n /%	**Diabetic** n /%
SII-GC	5 /8.34	18 /37.5
SII-GB	6 /10.0	-
SIII-GB	11 /18.34	7 /14.58
SIII-GC	19 /31.66	9 /18.75
SIV-GB	-	-
SIV-GC	12 /20.0	9 /18.75
RP	7 /11.66	5 /10.41
Total	60 /100	48 /100

C: Classification
RP: Reduced periodontium

DISCUSSION

The 2017 classification system was developed in order to accommodate advances in knowledge derived from both biological and clinical research. The new classification characterizes periodontitis using a staging and grading system.[11] Periodontal health, gingival health, and gingival diseases on an intact and reduced periodontium are clearly defined for the first time.[12]

Of patients diagnosed with generalized chronic periodontitis or with localized chronic periodontitis according to 1999 classification, 17.94% and 23.80%, respectively, were re-diagnosed as having periodontitis-caused reduced periodontium with clinical gingival health under the 2017 classification system. Determining the current disease status of a patient who received periodontal therapy in the past is important in the new classification system.[13] A successfully-treated periodontitis patient may appear to be healthy, but a periodontitis patient remains a periodontitis patient for life. Clinical gingival health may be found in a patient with a history of periodontitis who was successfully treated and is currently stable.[14] Although patients are clinically healthy, periodontal stability requires careful maintenance and continued risk-factor control, because the disease may progress at any time.[12,15]

Of the patients diagnosed with generalized chronic periodontitis according to 1999 classification, 4.7% were re-diagnosed as having reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation. Dental plaque-induced gingivitis may arise on a reduced periodontium in a currently stable periodontitis patient in whom clinical inflammation has been eliminated. Therefore, patients should be closely monitored during periodontal maintenance for any reactivation of periodontitis.[4,16]

Of the patients diagnosed with localized chronic periodontitis according to 1999 classification, 9.53% were re-diagnosed as having reduced periodontium with gingival inflammation from non-periodontitis causes, due to attachment loss caused by orthodontic treatment. Alveolar bone loss or attachment loss due to causes other than periodontitis was classified as reduced periodontium in a non-periodontitis patient, according to the new classification.[17]

Chronic periodontitis patients were classified into different stages according to the new classification system. Patients can be diagnosed in a more detailed and precise way in the new classification, because the old classification is based solely on severity, while staging is now taken into account using complexity factors that affect treatment success, in addition to the standard dimensions of severity and extent.[3] Although chronic periodontitis patients were diagnosed as to different stages, there were no patients diagnosed as SI. This may be due to the absence of SI patients in this sample group, or because patients who would have been designated as SI were not diagnosed as having periodontitis in the 1999 classifications, because the worst-affected teeth guided the 2017 classifications, whereas diagnosis of periodontitis was based on

the mean CAL of the entire dentition in the 1999 classification.[3,13]

Chronic periodontitis patients were classified into different grades; 2.35% of chronic periodontitis patients were diagnosed as Grade A, which assumes a slow rate of progression, while 48.65% were diagnosed as Grade C, which indicates a high rate of disease progression. This means that almost half of chronic periodontitis patients are at risk for further progression of the disease and possibly poor outcomes of treatment. The reason for the high number of Grade C patients, despite slow to moderate rates of disease progression in patients with chronic periodontitis, can be explained as follows: if the patient has risk factors associated with greater disease progression or is less responsive to bacterial reduction therapies, the grade score was raised. The high rate of patients with chronic periodontitis being diagnosed as Grade C affects the intensity of therapy, secondary prevention after therapy, and careful maintenance therapy.[18,19]

Although chronic periodontitis patients were classified into different grade levels, all patients with aggressive periodontitis were diagnosed as Grade C, which is a predictor of adverse future disease progression in the absence of intervention for risk-factor control and treatment. While the severity of disease varies from slight to severe in individuals with chronic periodontitis, all individuals with aggressive periodontitis exhibit severe CAL.[20] According to the new classification, individuals with aggressive periodontitis will experience more rapid and severe destruction than individuals with chronic periodontitis. This is also consistent with the definition of the clinical features of aggressive periodontitis in the 1999 classification.[3,21]

Recognized risk factors for severe destruction at an earlier age and that negatively affect treatment response have not been included in previous periodontitis classification systems, but have been used to classify a patient who is a smoker or a patient with diabetes mellitus.[22,23] Improved knowledge of how risk factors affect periodontitis indicate that risk factors should be considered in the classification of periodontitis.[24,25] Since including risk factors in the classification system predicts future disease susceptibility, the new classification can be seen as a future-oriented system.

According to 1999 classification, the mean age of generalized chronic periodontitis was highest, and the mean age of localized aggressive periodontitis was the lowest. This result is consisted with the literature that reports chronic periodontitis as being most prevalent in adults, while aggressive periodontitis usually affects people under 30 years of age.[20,26] According to the new classification, systemic conditions, risk factors, and treatment requirements modified the stage and grade of periodontitis rather than age. Thus, making an age-dependent generalization would be inaccurate with the new classification.

In the 1999 classification, the patient who requires initial periodontal treatment and the patient who requires advanced periodontal treatment were diagnosed with periodontitis and this situation was changed with 2017 classification. In the 2017 classification, the stage of the periodontitis increases as the patient's need for periodontal treatment increases. Another difference was that in 1999 classification all individuals with periodontitis were under the same maintenance treatment protocol. In 2017 classification, the necessity of more careful maintenance treatment was demonstrated for individuals with high disease progression rate as well as grade of periodontitis.

Although our study aims to compare the previous and the new classification systems, there are certain limitations. Firstly, individuals were classified as healthy or diseased considering their clinical status, and only HbA1c levels were requested from diabetic individuals. Secondly, different results may be obtained in other selected sample groups due to the nature of periodontitis.

In sum, the new classification is based on not only disease severity but also includes dimensions of an individual’s disease, including complexity and risk factors. Thus, factors that influence approaches to therapy and disease outcomes are included in the classification.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The study did not receive financial support.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors report no conflicts of interest related to this study.

Periodontitis Teşhisi Konulan Bireylerin 1999 Ve 2017 Sınıflamalarına Göre Karşılaştırılması

ÖZ

Amaç: *Periodontitisin patofizyolojisi hakkında toplanan yeni bilgiler, önceki sınıflandırmaların tüm hastaların tanılarını koymada yetersiz kaldığı için, periodontitisin sınıflandırma sistemleri son 30 yılda birkaç kez değişti. 1999 sınıflandırma sistemi klinik uygulamada ve bilimsel çalışmalarda yaygın olarak kullanılmasına rağmen, 2017'deki yeniden sınıflandırmaya yol açan önemli sınırlamalara sahipti. Bu bağlamda, bu çalışmanın amacı, 1999 sistemi altında periodontitis tanısı konan bireylerin 2017 sistemine göre nasıl sınıflandırıldığını değerlendirmektir.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *1999 sınıflamasına göre periodontitis tanısı alan ve son altı ayda periodontal tedavi görmeyen katılımcılar çalışmaya dahil edildi. Hasta değerlendirme prosedürü, periodontal indekslerin alınması ve tam ağız radyografisi ile kapsamlı bir periodontal tanıdan oluşmaktaydı.* ***Bulgular:*** *Çalışmaya toplam 315 birey (133 erkek ve 182 kadın) dahil edildi. Yeni sınıflandırmaya göre, daha önce 1999 sınıflandırmasına göre generalize kronik periodontitis tanısı konan 42 hasta (%17,94), azalmış periodonsiyum ile sağlıklı, 11 (%4,7) hasta ise azalmış periodonsiyum ile dişeti iltihabı olarak sınıflandırıldı. 63 (%26,92) hasta SIII-GC ve 33 hasta (%14,14) SV-GC olarak sınıflandırıldı.* ***Sonuçlar:*** *Yeni sınıflandırma sistemi sadece hastalık şiddetini değil, aynı zamanda bireye özgü komplekslik ve risk faktörlerini de içermektedir.* ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Sınıflandırma, tanı, hastalık, periodontitis.*

REFERENCES

1. Özdemir H, Develioğlu H, Yamalık N, Aydın H, Eren K. Comparative analysis of the potential effect of phase I therapy on gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase levels in non-diabetic and diabetic patients with periodontitis. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2014; 17:256-266.

2. Suzuki J. Diagnosis and classification of the periodontal diseases. Dent Clin N Am 1988;32:195-216.

3. Flemmig TF. Periodontitis. Ann Periodontol 1999; 4:32-37.

4. G Caton J, Armitage G, Berglundh T, Chapple IL, Jepsen S, Kornman KS , et al. A new classification scheme for periodontal and peri-implant diseases and conditions–Introduction and key changes from the 1999 classification. J Periodontol 2018;89:1-8

5. Tonetti MS, Greenwell H, Kornman KS. Staging and grading of periodontitis: Framework and proposal of a new classification and case definition. J Clin Periodontol 2018;45:149-161.

6. Chapple IL, Mealey BL, Van Dyke TE, Bartold PM, Dommisch H, Eickholz P et al. Periodontal health and gingival diseases and conditions on an intact and a reduced periodontium: Consensus report of workgroup 1 of the 2017 World Workshop on the Classification of Periodontal and Peri-Implant Diseases and Conditions. J Periodontol 2018;89:74-84.

7. Lindhe J, Ranney R, Lamster I, Charles A, Chung CP, Flemming T, et al. Consensus report: chronic periodontitis. Ann Periodontol 1999;4:38.

8. Lang N, Bartold PM, Cullinan M, Jeffcoat M, Mombelli A, Murakami S, et al. Consensus report: aggressive periodontitis. Ann Periodontol 1999;4:53.

9. Dietrich T, Ower P, Tank M, West NX, Walter C, Needleman I, et al. Periodontal diagnosis in the context of the 2017 classification system of periodontal diseases and conditions–implementation in clinical practice. Br Dent J 2019;226:16-22.

10. Papapanou PN, Sanz M, Buduneli N, Dietrich T, Feres M, Fine DH, et al. Periodontitis: Consensus report of workgroup 2 of the 2017 World Workshop on the Classification of Periodontal and Peri-Implant Diseases and Conditions. J Periodontol 2018;89:173-182.

11. Tonetti MS, Sanz M. Implementation of the new classification of periodontal diseases: Decision-making algorithms for clinical practice and education. J Clin Periodontol 2019;46:398-405.

12. Lang NP, Bartold PM. Periodontal health. J Clin Periodontol 2018;45:9-16.

13. Caton JG, Armitage G, Berglundh T, Chapple IL, Jepsen S, Kornman KS, et al. A new classification scheme for periodontal and peri-implant diseases and

conditions–Introduction and key changes from the 1999 classification. J Periodontol 2018;89:1-8.

14. Kumar A. Periodontal health: A welcome addition. J Indian Soc Periodontol 2019;23:297-298.

15. Walter C, Chapple IL, Ower P, Tank M, West NX, Needleman I, et al. Periodontal diagnosis in the context of the BSP implementation plan for the 2017 classification system of periodontal diseases and conditions: presentation of a patient with severe periodontitis following successful periodontal therapy and supportive periodontal treatment. Br Dent J 2019;226:411-413.

16. Murakami S, Mealey BL, Mariotti A, Chapple IL. Dental plaque–induced gingival conditions. J Clin Periodontol 2018;45:17-27.

17. Bhatia A, Bains SK and Mehta R. A New Classification Scheme for Periodontal diseases and Conditions: A Review. J Adv Med Dent Sci Res 2018; 6:95-98.

18. Dorri M. Periodontal diseases: New classification for periodontal diseases. Br Dent J 2018;225:686.

19. Delatola C, Loos B, Laine M. Classification of periodontal diseases: history, present and future. Analecta Periodontol 2017;26:13-29.

20. Stabholz A, Soskolne WA, Shapira L. Genetic and environmental risk factors for chronic periodontitis and aggressive periodontitis. Periodontol 2000 2010;53:138-153.

21. Fine DH, Patil AG, Loos BG. Classification and diagnosis of aggressive periodontitis. J Clin Periodontol 2018;45:95-111.

22. Genco RJ, Borgnakke WS. Risk factors for periodontal disease. Periodontol 2000 2013;62:59-94.

23. Wiebe CB, Putnins EE. The periodontal disease classification system of the American Academy of Periodontology-an update. J Can Dent Assoc 2000;66:594-599.

24. Bouchard P, Carra MC, Boillot A, Mora F, Rangé H. Risk factors in periodontology: a conceptual framework. J Clin Periodontol 2017;44:125-131.

25. Sarı A, Şenyurt SZ, Üstün K, Kul S, Erciyas K. Evaluation of the Effects of Periodontal Disease Severity on Social Anxiety Level. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:92-101.

26. Oshman S, El Chaar E, Lee YN, Engebretson S. Effect of patient age awareness on diagnostic agreement of chronic or aggressive periodontitis between clinicians; a pilot study. BMC Oral Health 2017;17: 27.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.646611

Original research

THE EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT COLORS AND LIGHT SOURCES ON THE BOND STRENGTH OF CEREC FELDSPATHIC BLOCKS BONDED TO LIGHT-CURED RESIN CEMENT

*Betül YILMAZ EVMEK [1]
İbrahim DURAN[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
B.Y.E. 0000-0002-6975-5183
İ.D. 0000-0001-5075-4327

[1] Department of Prosthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey.
[2] Department of Prosthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Samsun, Turkey.

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To evaluate the bonding with resin cement of different colored prefabricated feldspathic ceramic blocks used in the computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (CAD-CAM) technique when different light sources were used beneath the ceramics.

Materials and Methods: Specimens of 2 mm thickness were prepared in nine different colors. All the groups were bonded to composite resin blocks using a light-cured resin cement beneath plasma arc (PAC, 2400 mW/cm^2), light emitting diode (LED, 1600–1800 mW/cm^2) and quartz tungsten halogen (QTH, 800–1200 mW/cm^2) light sources. Following the cementation, all the specimens were kept in distilled water for 24 hours in closed cups before the shear test was performed. The data were analysed by means of a two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) and the Tukey HSD test ($p<0.05$).

Results: The highest light power was observed in the PAC groups, while the lowest light power was observed in the QTH groups, and the difference was found to be statistically significant ($p<0.05$). The highest bond strengths were obtained in the S2M and S2T color groups without the discrimination of the light source, and no statistically significant difference was found between these groups. The lowest bond strength was obtained in the S4O color group.

Conclusions: This in vitro study found that the bond strength of feldspathic ceramic restorations is directly related to the utilised light source and, further, that the bond strength decreases as the ceramic color becomes darker.

Keywords: CAD-CAM, resin cement, bond strength.

Received : 14.11.2019
Accepted : 02.12.2019

How to Cite: Evmek YB, Duran İ. The Effects of Different Colors and Light Sources on the Bond Strength of Cerec Feldspathic Blocks Bonded to Light-Cured Resin Cement. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Prosthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey.
Phone: +90 242 227 44 00 **Fax:** +90 242 310 69 67 **Email:** betulylmz87@gmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Dental ceramics are the oldest aesthetic materials still used daily in the field of dentistry. Ceramic material has two basic applications in fixed dentures, namely ceramic systems with a metal substructure and all-ceramic systems. Metal-ceramic systems are widely used in fixed prosthetic restorations. However, increasing attention is now being paid to all-ceramic systems due to the disadvantages of the metal substrate blocking light transmission and causing both corrosion and metal reflection at the gingival margin.[1,2]

The superior aesthetic qualities of all-ceramic systems are considered the most important factor behind such systems being preferred by clinicians and patients in recent years. The color and translucency properties of all-ceramic restorations are important determinants of the final aesthetics because they affect the diffuse and specular reflection of light.[3-5]

CAD-CAM restorations are generally preferred over the other restorative options because the prefabricated blocks used in CAD-CAM systems can be produced with a higher degree of homogeneity and fewer errors.[6-14] Resin-based bonding cements, which are widely used nowadays, are preferred because of their high mechanical strength, low solubility and high aesthetic properties in relation to the cementation of all-ceramic restorations. Clinical and laboratory studies comparing adhesive cements have indicated that the use of resin cements in all-ceramic restorations serves to increase the success of such restorations.[15-17]

The mechanical properties of resin-based bonding cements are closely related to the amount of filler used, the structure of the cement and the degree of polymerisation. The polymerisation of the bonding cement is important in terms of the biocompatibility of the resin cement and the reduction of the residual monomer content.[18,19] For the cementation of all-ceramic restorations, light-polymerised, chemically polymerised, and both light and chemically polymerised (dual-cured) resin cements can be used. Resin cements that are polymerised with light are preferred because they exhibit better color stability in aesthetic applications.[20,21]

This study aimed to investigate the bond strength with different light sources between light-cured resin cement and different colored prefabricated feldspathic ceramic blocks when used in CAD-CAM systems.

The study hypothesised that the use of different colored feldspathic ceramics will affect the bonding strengths of resin cements with different light sources.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study protocol was carried out according to the principles of the Helsinki Declaration, including all amendments and revisions. Collected data were only accessible to the researchers. Feldspathicceramic blocks (Cerec Blocs, Sirona Dental Systems, Bensheim, Germany) were used 12 x 14 x 18 mm in size and in nine different colors (S2-T, S3-T, S4-T, S2-M, S3-M, S4-M, S2-O, S3-O, S4-O). The sectioning process was conducted by using a precision cutter (IsoMet 1000, Buehler, Lake Bluff, IL, USA) under water cooling at a speed of 300 rpm, and samples were obtained in size of 2x5x6 mm. All ceramic specimens evaluated with a digital caliper (Mitutoyo, Tokyo, Japan) for the required final thickness (±0.1 mm). For nine different colors, three polymerization units (QTH, LED, PAC) and each group has 10 specimens (n=10) a total of 270 ceramic samples were prepared. Than the prepared cylindrical molds were filled with auto-polymerizing acrylic resin (Paladent 20, Heraus Kulzer, Germany) and sockets were prepared on the top and center of the acrylic molds in a depth of 2 mm and width of 7 mm. The prepared sockets were filled with composite resin filling material (Voco Arebesk, VOCO GmbH, Cuxhaven, Germany) and polymerized 45 seconds with LED (1600 mW/cm2). The samples were held on a polishing machine (Minitech 233, Grenoble - France) for 1 minute under running water with 240, 400, 800 and 1200 grit abrasive polishing discs at 500 rpm to provide surface smoothness. The samples were cleaned with distilled water using a 53 kHz ultrasonic cleaner (Kudos, Shanghai, China) for 90

seconds. Adhesive surfaces of the ceramic samples were roughened for 60 seconds with 9.5% hydrofluoric acid gel (9.5% Buffered Hydrofluoric Acid Gel, BISCO, Schaumburg, U.S.A.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, then washed with 20 seconds with air-water spray and dried for 20 seconds with oil-free air. Silane (Monobond S, Ivoclar Vivadent, Schaan, Liechtenstein) was applied to the bonding surfaces of the ceramic samples for 60 seconds and air-dried for 2-5 seconds. After the silane application a bonding agent (Heliobond, Ivoclar Vivadent, Schaan, Liechtenstein) applied 10 second by a disposable brush and air dried 2-3 second. After surface treatments of the ceramic specimens, light cure medium value (MV 0) resin luting cement (Ivoclar Vivadent, Schaan, Liechtenstein) was used for cementation. The light cure adhesive resin was directly applied to the adhesion surface of the ceramic by being directly squeezed from the tube. The ceramic samples were placed on prepared composite surface with a presser and fixed with a constant pressure of 500 grams by using a cementation apparatus, then excess cement was removed with the help of a brush. An oxygen-blocking agent (Liquid Strip, Ivoclar Vivadent, Schaan, Liechtenstein) was applied to the cementation site for 2 minutes. Polymerization was provided using a QTH light device for 40 second, LED light device for 20 second, and a PAC light device for 3 seconds on the top and center of the ceramics. At the end of the polymerization process with light, ceramic discs were removed from the cementation apparatus and stored in closed dark cups in distilled water for 24 hours. The shear bond strength between ceramic and composite resin was measured using a universal test machine (Shimadzu AGS-X, Shimadzu Corp., Tokyo, Japan) taking ISO TR 11405 criteria into consideration. The blade, which is placed parallel to the ceramic and composite resin interface, is placed on the bonding interface and applied force with a speed of 0.5 mm/min. The maximum force at which the fracture occurred was recorded at N (Newton). This data was then divided to surface area (mm^2) of the samples to obtain results in MPa (Megapascal's); $\sigma = P / A$ (P: Force at break N (Newton) A: Bonding area (mm^2)). The data were analyzed by IBM SPSS V.23 (SPSS Statistics, IBM, Somers, New York, USA). Normal distribution of the data was tested with Shapiro Wilk. Two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the data. The homogeneity of variance was assessed by the Levene test and the multiple comparison of different groups were performed by Tukey HSD. The results were presented as mean ± standard deviation. Significance level was taken as $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS

Following the two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) in which different light sources and different color groups were assessed, the light and color effects were found to be statistically significant in relation to the bond strengths ($p<0.001$). The color interaction with the light polymerisation systems exerted a statistically significant effect on the bond strength ($p<0.001$) (Table 1).

Table 1. Two way ANOVA. The color interaction with light polymerization system.

	Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	p
Light Source	864.47	2	432.23	252.73	p<0.001
Color	7253.93	8	906.61	530.11	p<0.001
Light Source*Color	182.38	16	11.39	6.6	p<0.001

According to the results of the Tukey HSD test comparing the light sources, there was a statistically significant difference between the bond strengths ($p<0.001$). The average value in the QTH light group was 16.10 MPa, while the average in the LED light group was 18.16 MPa and in the PAC light group was 20.48 MPa. The highest value was obtained in the PAC group, while the lowest value occurred in the QTH light group. Further, according to the results of the Tukey HSD test

comparing the colors for all the polymerisation units, there was a statistically significant difference between the groups ($p<0.001$). The maximum bond strength values were obtained in relation to the S2T and S2M colors, and there was no statistically significant difference between the groups. This was followed by the S3T, S3M, S2O and S4T colors, and there was a statistically significant difference among them. There was no significant difference between the S3O and S4M colors. In terms of the S4O color, the lowest bond strength was obtained and a statistically significant difference was found between it and all the other color groups. A comparison of the mean and standard deviation values concerning the bond strengths for each color for the QTH, LED and PAC light sources is presented in Table 2 and Figure 1.

Table 2. Comparison of bond strength in light sources for each color ($p<0.05$).

Color	QTH		LED		PA		p
S2T	$^{a}24.7 \pm 1.7$	A	$^{a}25.5 \pm 2.0$	A	$^{a}25.8 \pm 1.4$	A	0.332
S3T	$^{b}20.2 \pm 1.7$	A	$^{b}22.6 \pm 1.3$	B	$^{ab}24{,}8 \pm 1.2$	C	<0.001
S4T	$^{d}12.6 \pm 0.9$	A	$^{d}14.4 \pm 1.3$	B	$^{d}17.6 \pm 1.5$	C	<0.001
S2O	$^{c}15.7 \pm 1.3$	A	$^{c}18.4 \pm 1.4$	B	$^{c}21.8 \pm 1.3$	C	<0.001
S3O	$^{d}12.2 \pm 1.0$	A	$^{d}12.9 \pm 1.2$	A	$^{e}15.7 \pm 1.1$	B	<0.001
S4O	$^{e}8.6 \pm 0.8$	A	$^{e}10.1 \pm 1.3$	B	$^{f}12.3 \pm 0.8$	B	<0.001
S2M	$^{a}23.8 \pm 1.2$	A	$^{a}25.7 \pm 1.6$	B	$^{a}26.3 \pm 1.6$	B	0.002
S3M	$^{c}16.1 \pm 1.3$	A	$^{b}21.0 \pm 1.2$	B	$^{b}23.9 \pm 1.0$	C	<0.001
S4M	$^{d}11.0 \pm 1.4$	A	$^{d}12.9 \pm 1.0$	B	$^{de}16.2 \pm 1.1$	C	<0.001

A, B, C: There is no difference between light sources with the same character for each color

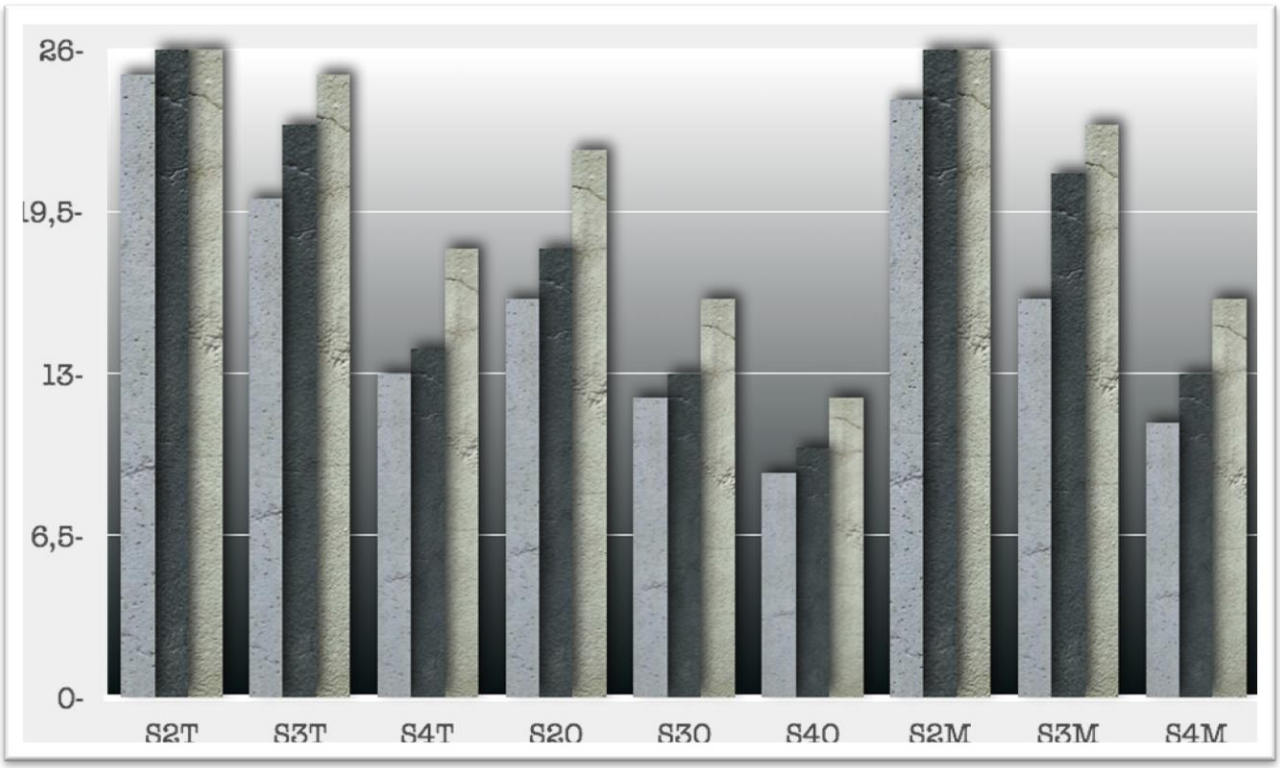


Fig. 1. Mean standard deviation graph of light sources defining colors

DISCUSSION

The hypothesis of the present in vitro study was accepted. The bond strengths of the CAD-CAM feldspathic porcelain samples of nine different colors and using three different light sources were evaluated and found to be different.

In clinical applications, the adhesive cementation of all-ceramic restorations can be performed using resin-based adhesive cements that are polymerised by light, by chemicals or by both. The advantages offered by the light-cured resin cements are that they can be easily cleaned, have different opacity and color choices, have a long working time and allow the physician to polymerise when he wants.[22-25] Dual-cured resin cements allow for the completion of the polymerisation with chemical initiators when the

light transmission is limited. The polymerisation starts with light and then continues chemically, even if there is not enough light transmission. The most important disadvantage of dual-polymerised resin cements when compared to light-polymerised resin cements is that the color stability is worse. This is due to the aromatic tertiary amine present in the dual-polymerised resin cement, which reacts with benzoyl peroxide to initiate the chemical reaction. To achieve acceptable color stability, the initiation of the polymerisation by means of reacting with camphorquinone represents a better approach.[20,21,26,27] However, the use of dual-cured resin cements is recommended when the restoration thickness exceeds 2 mm [28,29], since the degree of polymerisation of light-cured resin cements determines the extent of the restoration. The thickness of the ceramic used in this study was set at 2 mm because that value represents the highest thickness at which resin cement can be successfully polymerised by light, which we wanted to test.

The color, thickness and light application time of the restoration are important factors that all affect each other during cementation. In light-curing resin systems in particular, the darkening of the restoration color significantly reduces the polymerisation depth of the resin. Duran and Güler[30] used 12 different colors and three different thicknesses of zirconium samples, and they reported that when the color increased, the light transmission decreased. Palta *et al.*[31] showed that, for all the monolithic zirconia specimens, the light transmission values decreased in the order of 0.5>1.0>2.0 mm in all the color groups and in the order of A1>A2>A3>A4 in all the thickness groups. The researchers, therefore, noted that the light transmission was affected by the color and the thickness of the monolithic zirconia.

Soares *et al.*[32] reported that the effect of the ceramic restoration shade was less significant than that of the thickness when they compared different thicknesses (1 mm, 2 mm and 4 mm) and different shades (A1, A2, A3, A3 and A3.5). Peixoto *et al.*[33] found a significant difference in the light transmittance between the lightest and darkest colors of each group in the A, B and C color groups of the Vita color scale at 1.5 mm and 2 mm ceramic thicknesses. In this study, the highest bonding values were obtained in the S2M and S2T color groups regardless of the light device used, and no statistically significant difference was found between these groups. The lowest resistance was obtained in the S4O color group. Kılınç *et al.*[34] used four different colors and four different ceramic thicknesses to test the light transmission, and they concluded that when the color became darker, the passage of light was reduced. Cardash *et al.*[35] found that the light transmittance decreased as the color became darker when using ceramic samples of 2 mm thickness. In this study, parallel results were obtained, since as the color became darker, the bonding values decreased.

In studies using samples of feldspathic and compressible ceramics, the thickness and color of all the ceramic restorations are referred to as the light-polymerising agent, which affects the degree of polymerisation. Generally, in the case of thicker and darker restorations, the power of the available light source is of the utmost importance in terms of achieving the optimal polymerisation of the material. The minimum light output power required to achieve the activation of camphorquinone is 280–300 mW/cm^2.[36]

In this study, light sources with output powers ranging from 800–2400 mW/cm^2 were used. With regards to the comparison of the different color groups for the QTH light device, the highest bond strengths were obtained in the S2T and S2M groups, and no statistically significant difference was found between these groups. The lowest value was obtained in the S4O groups. For the LED light device, the S2T and S2M groups showed the highest bond strengths, and there was no statistically significant difference between them. The next highest bond strengths were found in the S3T and S3M groups, and there was no significant difference between them. The S4O groups showed the lowest bonding resistance. In terms of the PAC device, the S4O groups showed the lowest bond strength, while the S2T, S3T and S2M groups showed the highest bond strengths, and there was no statistically significant difference between any of these groups. The polymerisation efficiency was

increased for more color groups when the output power was increased. Further, when compared to the other light sources, in the case of all the colors, the PAC polymerisation unit showed the highest light transmission values.

Duran and Güler[30] evaluated the light transmission using halogen, LED-1, LED-2, Bluephase and PAC light units. There were statistically significant differences identified among the transmitted light powers. The highest light transmission of all the groups was observed with the PAC light unit, while the lowest was observed with the halogen lamp. The Bluephase light unit exhibited higher light transmission than the LED-2, while the LED-2 exhibited higher transmission than the LED-1. Rasetto *et al.*[36] examined the polymerisation of resin cement under a ceramic veneer, and they found that high output power lamps demonstrated more effective polymerisation under a ceramic veneer than conventional halogen lamps. The inadequate polymerisation of resin cement under a restoration may adversely affect the mechanical properties and the dimensional stability of that restoration.[37,38] In this study, the bonding values were found to be higher in the light devices with high output power.

The bond strength of the feldspathic ceramic samples used in this study was directly related to the light source. The PAC light source showed the highest values in this regard. The conventional QTH lamp, which had a lower value than the other polymerisation units in terms of the output power, proved to be the polymerisation unit that gave the lowest bonding value under the ceramic. This study further found that the bonding value decreased as the color became darker, without distinguishing the light device. The findings of similar prior studies support these results.[30-32,34] According to the results of this study, light units with higher output power may be preferred in order to compensate for the reduced light transition observed in relation to high chroma values. Where light devices with higher output power cannot be used, rather than light-cured resin cements, it may be advisable to use dual-cured resin cements, in which the polymerisation begins with light and then continues chemically. To confirm the findings of this study concerning the feldspathic ceramics used in the CAD-CAM system and to extend them to other ceramic types currently used in the clinic, additional studies are needed in this area.

CONCLUSIONS

Bearing in mind the limitations of this study, it can be asserted that the bond strength of feldspathic ceramic restorations is directly related to the light source and, further, that the bond strength decreases as the ceramic color becomes darker. Based on these results, it appears that the use of dual-polymerised resin systems may prove safer than the use of light-cured resin systems, which are polymerised by light in dark restorations of 2 mm thickness. Further studies are needed to understand that this study on feldspatic ceramics used in CAD-CAM system gives similar results to other types of ceramics currently used in the clinic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was supported by project no PYO.DIS.1904.16.001 from Ondokuz Mayıs University Coordination of Scientific Research Projects.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors report no conflicts of interest.

Farklı Renklerdeki Cerec Feldspatik Blokların Farklı Işık Kaynakları Kullanılarak Rezin Simanla Olan Bağlantısının Değerlendirilmesi

ÖZ

Amaç: *Bu çalışmanın amacı farklı renklerdeki CAD-CAM üretim tekniğinde kullanılan prefabrike feldspatik seramik blokların, farklı ışık kaynakları altında rezin simanla olan bağlantısının değerlendirilmesidir.* ***Materyal ve Metot:*** *Çalışmada 2mm (±0,1 mm) kalınlıkta ve 9 farklı renk grubunda Cerec feldspatik seramik örnekler hazırlandı. Bütün örnekler Plazma ark (2200 mw/cm^2), LED (1450 mw/cm^2) ve halojen (1000 mw/cm^2) ışık kaynakları kullanılarak ışıkla sertleşen rezin simanla polimerize edildi. Simantasyondan 24 saat sonra makaslama testi uygulandı. Elde edilen sonuçlar istatistiksel olarak iki yönlü varyans analizi (ANOVA) ve Tukey HSD testi kullanılarak değerlendirildi (p<0,05).* ***Bulgular:*** *Çalışmanın sonuçları istatistiksel olarak değerlendirildiğinde, gruplar içerisinde plazma ark en yüksek ortalama değere sahipken, en düşük değer*

halojendedir. Işık cihazı ayırt edilmeksizin en yüksek bağlantı dirençleri S2M ve S2T renk gruplarında elde edilmiş ve bu gruplar arasında istatistiksel olarak anlamlı bir farklılık bulunamamıştır. En düşük bağlantı direnci ise S4O renk grubunda elde edilmiştir. ***Sonuç:*** *Yapılan bu in vitro çalışmanın sonucunda feldspatik seramik restorasyonların bağlantı direncinin kullanılan ışık kaynağı ile doğrudan ilişkili olduğu ortaya çıkmış ve seramik rengi koyulaştıkça bağlantı direnci düşmüştür. Çıkan sonuçlar ışığında, 2 mm kalınlığındaki koyu renkli restorasyonlarda ışıkla polimerize olan rezin siman sisteminin yerine dual olarak polimerize olan rezin sisteminin kullanımının daha güvenli olabileceği söylenebilir.* ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *CAD-CAM, rezin siman, bağlanma dayanımı*

REFERENCES

1. 1.Sakaguchi RL, Powers JM. Craig's restorative dental materials. 13th ed. United States; Elsevier Mosby 2012:253-275.

2. Tokar E, Polat S. Ağız içi tamir yöntemlerinin renk açısından değerlendirilmesi. J Dent Fac Atatürk Uni 2019;29:26-32.

3. Blatz MB, Sadan A, Kern M. Resin-ceramic bonding: A review of the literatüre. J Prost Dent 2003;89:268-274.

4. 4.Tokar E, Polat S, Ozturk C. Repair bond strength of composite to Er,Cr:YSGG laser irradiated zirconia and porcelain surfaces. Biomed J 2019;42:193-199.

5. Ural C, Duran I, Evmek B, Kavut I, Cengiz S, Yuzbasioglu E. Light transmittance and surface roughness of a feldspathic ceramic CAD-CAM material as a function of different surface treatments. BMC Oral Health. 2017;17:1-6.

6. Palin W, Burke FJ. Trends in indirect dentistry:8.Cad/Cam Technology. Dent Update 2005;32:566–572.

7. Liu PR. A panaroma of dental CAD/CAM restorative systems. Compend Contin Educ Dent 2005;6:507-512.

8. Miyazaki T, Hotta Y, Kunii J, Kuriyama S, Tamaki Y. A review of dental CAD/CAM: current status of and future perspectives from 20 years of experience. Dent Mater J 2009;28:44-56.

9. Harsono M, Simon JF, Stein JM, Kugel G. Evolution of chairside CAD/CAM dentistry. Tex Dent J 2013;130:238-244.

10. Nogueira AD, Della Bona A. The effect of a coupling medium on color and translucency of CAD-CAM ceramics. J Dent 2013;41:18-23.

11. Awad D, Stawarczyk B, Liebermann A, Ilie N. Translucency of esthetic dental restorative CAD/CAM materials and composite resins with respect to thickness and surface roughness. J Prost Dent 2015;113:534-540.

12. Duran I, Kaleli N, Ural C, Kavut I. Evaluation of the light transmission of chairside polymer infiltrated hybrid ceramics in different shades and thicknesses. J Appl Biomater Funct Mater 2019;17:1-6.

13. Atay A, Sagirkaya E. Effects of Different Surface Treatments on the Bond Strength of CAD/CAM Resin Nano Ceramic or Ceromer to Resin Cement. Cumhuriyet Dent J2019;22:226-234.

14. Subasi GM, Alp G. Effects of Different Glaze Treatments on the Optical Properties and Roughness of Lithium Disilicate Ceramics. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:48-55.

15. Tian T, Tsoi JK, Matinlinna JP, Burrow MF. Aspects of bonding between resin luting cements and glass ceramic materials. Dent Mater 2014;30:147-162.

16. Soares DG, Brito CA, Tavares da Silva RH, Ribeiro AP, Hebling J, de Souza Costa CA. Cytocompatibility of HEMA-free resin-based luting cements according to application protocols on dentine surfaces. Int Endod J 2016;49:551–560.

17. Yuksel E, Zaimoglu A. Influence of marginal fit and cement types on microleakage of all-ceramic crown systems. Braz Oral Res 2011;25:261-266.

18. Yan YL, Kim YK, Kim KH, Kwon TY. Changes in degree of conversion and micro hardness of dental resin cements. Oper. Dent 2010;35:203-210.

19. Ganjkar MH, Heshmat H, Hassan AR. Evaluation of the effect of porcelain laminate thickness on degree of conversion of light cure and dual cure resin cements using FTIR. J Dent Shiraz Iran 2017;18:30-36.

20. Cho SH, Lopez A, Berzins DW, Prasad S, Ahn KW. Effect of different thicknesses of pressable ceramic

veneers on polymerization of light-cured and dual-cured resin cements. J Contemp Dent Pract 2015;16:347-352.

21. Good ML, Orr JF, Mitchell CA. In vitro study of mean loads and modes of failure of all-ceramic crowns cemented with light-cured or dual-cured luting cement, after 1 and 30 d of storage. Eur J Oral Sci 2008;116:83-88.

22. Caughman WF, Chan DC, Rueggeberg FA. Curing potential of dual polymerizable resin cements in simulated clinical situations. J Prosthet Dent 2001;85:479-484.

23. Zaimoglu A, Can G. Sabit Protezler. 2th ed. Ankara; Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi 2011;139-155.

24. Cho SH, Lopez A, Berzins DW, Prasad S, Ahn KW. Effect of different thicknesses of pressable ceramic veneers on polymerization of light-cured and dual-cured resin cements. J Contemp Dent Pract 2015;16:347-352.

25. Do Nascimento YA, De Oliveira AM, Lima DM, Griza S, Takeshita WM, Melo de Mendonça AA. Effect of ceramic barriers of different thicknesses on microhardness of light-cured resin cements. Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent. 2017;37:204-209.

26. Lu H, Mehmood A, Chow A, Powers JM. Influence of polymerization mode on flexural properties of esthetic resin luting agents. J Prosthet Dent 2005;94:549-554.

27. Öztürk B, Öztürk AN, Üşümez A, Üşümez S, Özer F. Temperature rise during adhesive and resin composite polymerization with various light curing sources. Oper Dent 2004;29:325-332.

28. Blatz MB, Sadan A, Kern M. Resin-ceramic bonding: A review of the literatüre. J Prosthetic Dent 2003;89:268-274.

29. 29.Vargas MA, Bergeron C, Diaz-Arnold A. Cementing all-ceramic restorations: recommendations for success. J Am Dent Assoc 2011;142:20-24.

30. Duran I, Guler AU. Light transmission of zirconia ceramics with different colors and thicknesses. J Dent Sci 2012;11:1-7.

31. Palta N, Secilmis A, Yazicioglu H. Effect of monolithic zirconia on the degree of conversion of two resin cements analyzed by FT-IR/ATR spectroscopy. J Adhes Sci Technol 2016;30:972–982.

32. Soares CJ, da Silva NR, Fonseca RB. Influence of the feldspathic ceramic thickness and shade on the microhardness of dual resin cement. Oper Dent 2006;31:384–389.

33. Peixoto RT, Paulinelli VM, Sander HH, Lanza MD, Cury LA, Poletto LT. Light transmission through porcelain. Dent Mater 2007;23:1363-1368.

34. Kılınç E, Antonson SA, Hardigan PC, Kesercioglu A. The effect of ceramic restoration shade and thickness on the polymerization of light- and dual-cure resin cements. Oper Dent 2011;36:661–669.

35. Cardash HS, Baharav H, Pito R and Ben-Amar A. The effect of porcelain color on the hardness of luting composite resin cement. J Prosthet Dent 1993;69:620–623.

36. Rasetto FH, Driscoll CF, Prestipino V, Masri R, von Fraunhofer JA. Light transmission through all-ceramic dental materials: a pilot study. J Prosthet Dent 2004;91:441–446.

37. Guiraldo RD, Consani S, Mastrofrancisco S, Consani RL, Sinhoreti MA, Correr-Sobrinho L. Influence of light curing unit and ceramic thickness on temperature rise during resin cement photo-activation. Bull Tokyo Dent Coll 2008;49:173-178.

38. Ilday NO, Bayindir YZ, Bayindir F, Gurpinar A. The effect of light curing units, curing time, and veneering materials on resin cement microhardness. J Dent Sci 2013;8:141-146.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.642787

Original research

ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF OZONE THERAPHY AND AN ANTIBACTERIAL BONDING AGENT ON THE CAVITY DISINFECTION OF DECIDUOUS TEETH: AN IN VIVO STUDY

Esra YEŞİLÖZ GÖKÇEN[1]
*Merve AKSOY[2]
Ayşe Işıl ORHAN[3]
Berrin ÖZÇELİK[4]
Firdevs TULGA ÖZ[5]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
E.Y.G. 0000-0001-7144-976X
M.A. 0000-0003-1577-0289
A.I.O. 0000-0002-9559-0706
B.Ö. 0000-0003-0525-1186
F.T.Ö. 0000-0002-8731-5907

[1] Pediatric Dentist at Private Practice, Mc Lean, Virginia,USA.
[2] Ministry Of Health,Topraklık Oral Health Center, Ankara, Türkiye.
[3] Yıldırım Beyazıt University, Faculty of Dentistry, Department of Pedodontics, Ankara, Türkiye.
[4] Gazi University Faculty Of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacy, Ankara, Türkiye.
[5] Ankara University Faculty Of Dentistry, Department of Pedodontics, Ankara, Türkiye.

ABSTRACT

Objectives: The aim of this study is to evaluate antibacterial effectiveness of 30 second ozone therapy applied via OzonyTronX, Clearfil Protect Bond (a MDPB containing bonding agent) and Dycal ($Ca(OH)_2$ containing cavity lining material) on *Streptococcus mutans* in deciduos teeth.

Materials and Methods: 40 primary molars were obtained from ten patients whose ages ranged between 5 and 11. Dentin samples which were collected before the treatment and after a period of four weeks following the implementation of materials were microbiologically evaluated and material's antibacterial effectiveness were compared.

Results: Differences between the antibacterial effectiveness of the materials were found to be statistically significant according to the results of covariance analysis with randomized block design ($p<0.05$). Antibacterial effectiveness of the groups on *S. mutants* is Group 2 (ozone therapy)> Group 3(CPB)> Group 1(Dycal).

Conclusions: Although CPB, which is an antibacterial self etching system, and ozone therapy do not increase the duration of clinical treatments, they can be efficient solutions for the restorative treatment of primary teeth.

Key Words: Ozone, MDPB, Calcium hydroxide, Anti-bacterial agents.

Received : 05.11.2019
Accepted : 06.12.2019

How to Cite: Yeşilöz Gökçen E, Aksoy M, Orhan AI, Özçelik B, Tulga Öz F. Assessment of the Effectiveness of Ozone Theraphy and an Antibacterial Bonding Agent on the Cavity Disinfection of Deciduous Teeth: An In Vivo Study. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Ministry Of Health,Topraklık Oral Health Center, Ankara, Türkiye.
Phone: +90 548 836 11 04 **Email:** mervekurun@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Removing infected dentine is a routine protocol for the treatment of dental caries but there is no certain way to be sure if there are bacterial remains on the cavity surface or not. Even if affected dentine has removed, bacterial component may have still existed by the depth of 0.1-2.4 mm from cavity floor, through the pulp tissue.[1-4] To prevent pulp tissue from bacterial invasion which may still exist in cavity after treatment or comes from microleakage between restorative filling materials and dentine tissue; cavity cleansing systems have been considered to be used in dental practice for a long time ago.[5,6]

Different kind of treatment methods can be used for this purpose and applying calsium hydroxide [$Ca(OH)_2$] based cement on cavity floor is the oldest and most useful one of them. This material is a good choice due to its antibacterial activity and hard tissue forming capacity and thanks to that it is a gold standard for antibacterial treatment practices.[7,8]

On the other hand, Imazato[9] has developed MDPB (12-meth-acryloyloxydodecylpyridinium bromide) which is a resin monomer that has a strong antibacterial activity and doesn't effect the junctions between materials and dentine and inhibit bacterial growth.[10,11] MDPB is a compound of an antibacterial agent, quarternary ammonium with a methacryloyl group, and exhibits strong antibacterial activity against oral *Streptococci*. Among *Streptococcus* species, *Streptococcus mutants* is considered the chief etiological agent for causing dental caries. After that, this material started to be used in dentistry under the trade name of Clearfil Protect Bond.[12]

Other choice is ozone treatment that has been using in dentistry due to its antibacterial activity, new tissue forming capacity and the ability of stimulating healing. Ozone gas is the most effective anti-oxident agent in nature. It has been using due to its healing effect in medicine and there is no reported reverse effect and negative effect to bonding strengths and general health.[13] Previous studies have shown that ozonized water and ozone gas reduce the total cultivable microbiota significantly in vitro.[14-17] Baysan *et al.*[18] found a significant reduction in *S. mutans* and *Streptecoccus sobrinus* in the ozone-treated side of the root caries lesions compared with the control side.

There is a previous study in which antibacterial effectiveness of 30 seconds and 60 seconds ozone therapy applied via OzonyTronX, Clearfil Protect Bond (a MDPB containing bonding agent) and Dycal [$Ca(OH)_2$] on *S. mutans* in deciduous teeth were evaluated in vitro.[19] But there is no any other study, in which these materials are compared applying deciduous teeth in -vivo. Therefore, the aim of this study is to compare antibacterial effectiveness of CPB (contains MDPB) and ozone therapy against *S.mutans* in deciduous teeth, in-vivo.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study protocol was carried out according to the principles of the Helsinki Declaration, including all amendments and revisions. Collected data were only accessible to the researchers. Informed consent was obtained from all participants. Patients or their legal representatives gave their informed consent prior to any treatment of the teeth. The study was reviewed and approved by the institutional ethics board of Ankara University Faculty of Dentistry (no: 118/2; date:16.05.07).

A power analysis (Power and Precision software, Biostat, Englewood, NJ, USA) was conducted in order to determine an appropriate sample size based on previous studies. It indicated that detection of differences could be obtained with at least 10 teeth at a power of 0.8. Thus, this study was conducted using 40 deciduous teeth in total. 40 primary molars were obtained from ten patients whose ages ranged between 5 and 11 and whose all primary second molars were decayed. All decayed deciduous second molars were divided into four groups randomly according to CONSORT guideline and in that way, it could be possible to evaluate all groups in one patient's mouth (Figure 1).

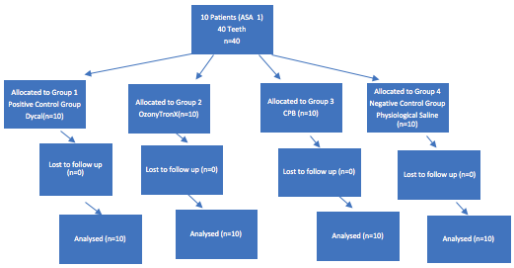


Figure 1. Consort Diagram

Group 1: Dycal (Dentsply/Caulk, Denstsply International Inc. Milford, DE, ABD) -positive control group

Group 2: OzonyTronX (Mymed, Almanya)-30 second ozone therapy.

Group 3: CPB (Clearfil Protect Bond (CPB), Kuraray, Europe).

Group 4: Physiological Saline (PS)- Negative control group.

In clinical examinations before treatment, the patients who are healthy as ASA classification (ASA 1) and whose teeth didn't have the symptoms of irreversible pulp degenerations, pathological or physiological mobility and positive response to percussion and palpation test were incorporated into study.

In radiological examinations, the criterias to select the appropriate patients for the study were; to have a healthy dentinal tissue between pulp and caries dentine and absence of external or internal root resorption. Also, surrounder bone tissue's health and condition of periodontal space and lamina dura were considered (Figure 2a, 3a, 4a).

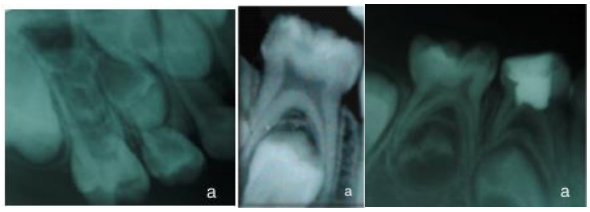


Figure 2a) The radiography of right upper deciduous second molar.
3a) The radiography of left inferior deciduous second molar.
4a) The radiography of left inferior deciduous second molar.

Treatment sessions were held in an air conditioned clinic which has only one dental unit and rubber dam was used to avoid bacterial contamination.

All teeth surfaces except caviteted areas were cleaned with savlon solutions and washed with saline solution. After that, superficial surfaces of necrotic dentin were removed with sterile steel round burs (Figure 2b, 3b, 4b).

Figure 2b) After first session, removing superficial decayed dentine tissue.
3b) After first session, removing superficial decayed dentine tissue.
4b) After first session, removing superficial decayed dentine tissue.

Cavities were prepared by a depth of 2,5 mm to make enough place for compomer restorative materials. Remained dentin was cleaned with physiological saline solution and dried with cotton pellets. For microbiological assessment, dentine samples were collected with cooled burs from the middle of cavity floor. The samples were transferred to Gazi University Faculty of Pharmacy in Reduced Transport Fluid[20] within 2 hours.

Study Groups and Control Groups:

Group 1:

Dycal was applied with sterile round handpieces on the remaining decayed dentine (Figure 2c).

Figure 2c) Applying Dycal on cavity floor.

After that, sterile sponge (VDW, Munich, Germany) was placed on the material (Figure 5) and cavity floor and the cavity were covered with

blue compomer (Twinky Star, Voco, Cuxhaven, Germany) (Figure 6a) which was polimerized with a light cure (Ultralume 5; Ultradent, S. South Jordan, UT, USA) during 20 second.

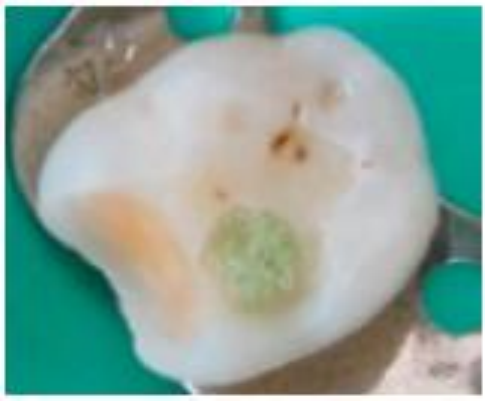


Figure 5. Placing sterile sponge on cavity floor.

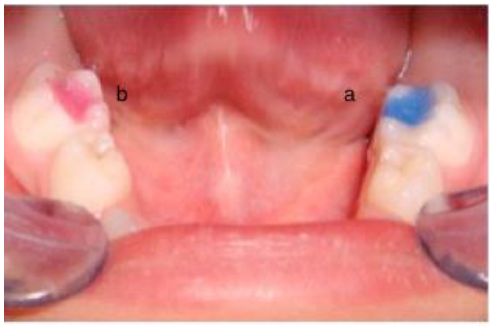


Figure 6a) Dycal

Group 2:

OzonyTronX was applied for 30 seconds in forth degree with CA Prob (Figure 3c).

Figure 3c) Performing Ozone treatment.

After that, sterile sponge and pink compomer (Twinky Star, Voco, Cuxhaven, Germany) (Figure 6b) were used to fulfill the cavity.

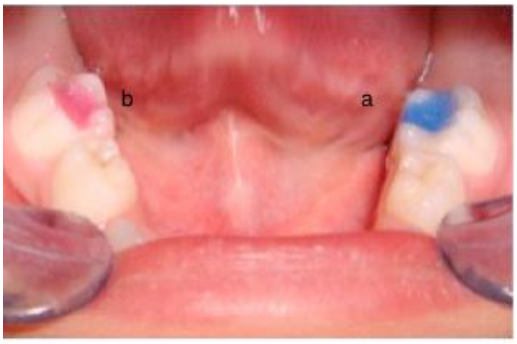


Figure 6b) Ozony TronX Group

Group 3:

CPB, which contain MDPB was applied as one drop on the remaining decayed dentin, on cavity floor (Figure 4c).

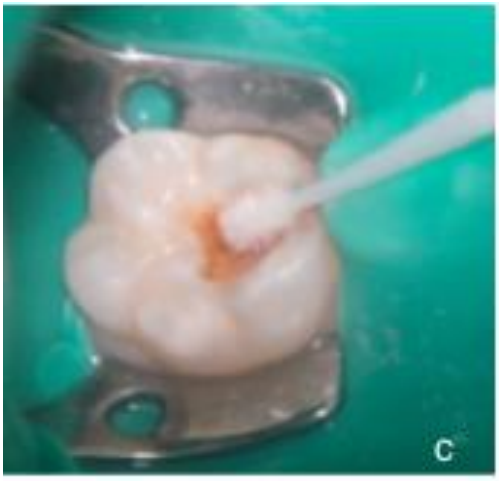


Figure 4c) Applying CPB on cavity floor.

After a period of 20 second, bonding agent was used and polymerized for 10 second. (Ultralume 5; Ultradent, S. South Jordan, UT, USA) Sterile sponge was placed on the cavity floor and green compomer (Twinky Star, Voco, Cuxhaven, Germany) was used to cover the cavity (Figure 6d).

Figure 6d) CPB Group

Group 4:

For negative control group, cavity floor was washed with P.S and sterile sponge was placed. Than, Orange compomer (Twinky Star, Voco,

Cuxhaven, Germany) was used for cavity restoration (Figure 6c).

Figure 6c) Control Group

After a period of four weeks, compomer restorations were removed from the cavities by means of a sterile diamond bur without contacting the dentine on cavity walls. Then, the dentine samples were collected for a second time by sterile steel round burs. A total CFU count was obtained through a culture (MSA plates) of dentine samples collected from each group. Counts below 20 CFU were below the limits of detection and were recorded as 0 (undetectable). All microbiological processes were carried out by a microbiologist experienced in oral microbiology for microbiological assesstments. The samples were transferred to Gazi University Faculty of Pharmacy within 2 hours.

Finally, decayed dentine was removed completely and final restorations were performed (Figure 7).

Figure 7. After second session, complete cavity cleaning.

RESULTS

The analyses of previous study's results were performed in Ankara University Faculty of Statistics by using ''Statistical Package for the Social Sciences'' software (SPSS 11.5 for windows, SPSS Inc., Chicago, Illionis, USA). Duncan Test was performed to determine the differences between groups and Kovaryans Analyses were performed before treatment. Wilcoxon test was used before and after treatment. P-values of less than 0.05 were considered to be statistically significant.

Bacterial assessment of collected tissue before treatment were shown in Table 1 and Figure 8 ($p<0.05$).

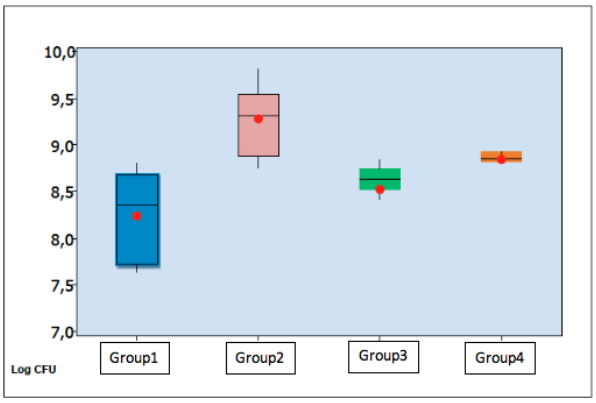


Figure 8. Microbial counts (log CFU/g dentine) in the cavites of all groups before treatment.

Table 1: Bacterial assessment (Log CFU) of collected tissue before treatment

Group	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Group 1: Dycal	**10**	**8.23**	**8.355**	**0.465**	**7.633**	**8.799**
Group 2: OzonyTronX	**10**	**9.27**	**9.310**	**0.367**	**8.748**	**9.820**
Group 3: CPB	**10**	**8.51**	**8.633**	**0.438**	**8.322**	**8.845**
Group 4: Control	**10**	**8.83**	**8.854**	**0.261**	**8.704**	**8.904**

Differences between the antibacterial effectiveness of the materials were found to be statistically significant according to the results of the covariance analyses with randomized block design. Bacterial assessment of collected tissue after treatment were shown in Table 2 ($p<0.05$).

Table 2: Bacterial assessment (Log CFU) of collected tissue after treatment

Group	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Group 1: Dycal	**10**	**5.463**	**5.516**	**0.222**	**5.079**	**5.699**
Group 3: CPB	**10**	**3.621**	**3.648**	**0.219**	**3.204**	**3.863**
Group 4: Control	**10**	**9.445**	**9.388**	**0.266**	**9.113**	**9.934**

Differences between group 1 were statistically significant from group 2, group 3, group 4. Group 2 was statistically significantly different from group 3 and group 4. Group 3 was statistically significantly different from group 4. Bacterial assessment of the collected tissue after treatment were Group 4 (control) > Group 1 (Dycal) > Group 3 (MDPB) > Group 2 (OzonyTronX).

After treatment, in ozone group, the bacterial caunts were below 20 CFU, below the limits of detection and were recorded as 0 (undetectable). Hence, we couldn't show the values of bacterial assessment of ozone group in the chart (Figure 9).

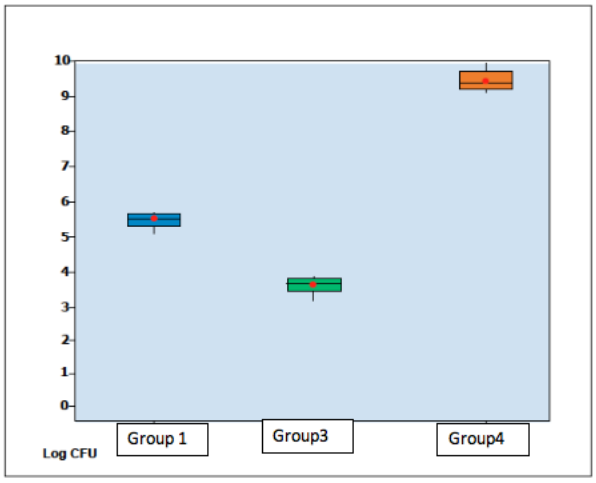


Figure 9. Microbial counts (log CFU/g dentine) in the cavites of all groups after treatment.

As result, end of the treatment, an increase was seen in the amount of microorganisms of group 4 while all the others showed decrease. Which means all the materials, except saline solution which was control group, has an effect on eliminating bacterial growth in dentinal tissue and they can be used as cavity cleansing systems in dental practices. Previous study shows that Ozone is the most effective way to protect dentinal tissue from bacterial remains.

DISCUSSION

It is always questionable if cavity preparation and removing infected dentine is a sufficient way to prevent pulp tissue from bacterial invasion or not.[21-23] To prevent the pulp tissue, lots of cleansing systems and antibacterial agents have been used and $Ca(OH)_2$ is one of them and the most acceptable one due to its antibacterial effect and remineralization activity.[24] Thus, Dycal was chosen as positive control group. Antimicrobial monomer, MDPB has been developed in recent years, which has very strong bactericidal activity against oral micro-organisms and reported against *S. mutans*.[12]

Application of ozone (OzonyTronX) has also been proposed due to its antibacterial activity.[25,26] In that study, it was aimed to evaluate the antibacterial activity of these two materials in vivo. Sterile saline was chosen as negative control group. Patients whose ages differs between 5 and 11, whose all primary molars are still exist and who is systematically healthy were chosen for the study. Thanks to that method, ıt was possible to compare all the groups in one patient's mouth. Rubber dam, which is a standard way to protect tooth from oral microflora in dental treatments, was used to avoid bacterial contamination.[27] The superficial surfaces of necrotic dentin were removed only to determine the antibacterial effectiveness of test materials.[23]

Dentin samples were collected by the burs assembled to a slowly rotating micromotor.[1] The burs were kept at -25 ^{0}C degree to eliminate the formation of heat.[28,29] Collected samples was at a quantity to fill the groves of the burs. This is also an appropriate and standard way which is used in lots of studies.[1,22,27]

Sterile sponges were applied to prevent dentin in second session. Compomer, which is most common restorative material using in pediatric dentistry was chosen as the restorative material to distinguish between groups.[30,31]

The period takes between two treatment session was decided as four weeks which is suitable for the studies that is about antibacterial activity of materials.[32] After four weeks period, patients asked about pain and sensitivity. The remaining caries were cleaned and final restorations were performed.

As a result of the study, except saline group, in all the others, there were a decrease in bacterial population in treated samples.

These results are similar to previous study which was held on cavity models in vitro. In which, a tooth cavity model was designed on cylindrical cavities created in 90 deciduous second mandibular molars. In that study, the antibacterial effectiveness of ozone therapy -60 seconds, ozone therapy -30 seconds, MDPB, MDP and $Ca(OH)_2$ were compared. *S. mutans* suspensions were inoculated in the cavities. The teeth distributed into six study group (five studying groups and one control group). Dentine samples, which were collected from the cavities before and after treatment sessions were microbiologically evaluated and antibacterial effectiveness of ozone therapy -60 seconds found statistically higher than ozone therapy-30 seconds, MDPB, MDP and $Ca(OH)_2$.[19]

Hauser-Gersparch *et al.*[33] held a study in which immediate effects of gaseous ozone and chlorhexidine gel were compared on bacteria in cavitated carious lesions in children. 30 second gaseous ozone was applied. In the end of the study, nor ozone gas neither chlorhexidine gel were found to be efficient in reducing microorganisms in open occlusal carious lesions.This results conflict with this study.

Atabek and Oztas[34] held another study to evaluate the efficiency of ozone alone and with a remineralizing solution following application on initial pit and fissure caries lesions in permanent molars. 40 second ozone gas was applied. In the end, compatibly with this study results, ozone treatment either alone or combined with a remineralizing solution was found to be effective for remineralization of initial fissure caries lesions.

CONCLUSIONS

The findings of this study indicate that ozone treatment could be considered to exert an antibacterial effect in the treatment of deciduous teeth. Conceiving that Ozone Therapy Systems could not be found easily in every dental offices, MDPB containing CPB could be a good choice for cavity disinfection process. However, further research on the long-term effects of ozone on micro-organisms, and a more detailed comparison of ozone with dentine-bonding systems and $Ca(OH)_2$, is necessary.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was supported by Ankara University BAP [grant number 08B3334003].

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

All authors declare no conflict of interest.

Ozon Tedavisi ve Bir Antibakteriyel Bonding Ajanın Süt Dişi Kavite Dezenfeksiyonundaki Etkinliğinin İn-Vivo Olarak Değerlendirilmesi

ÖZ

Amaç: *Bu çalışmada, OzonyTronX cihazı ile 30 s ozon tedavisi, MDPB içerikli CPB ve Ca(OH)2 içerikli bir pat olan Dycal'ın S. mutans üzerine anti bakteriyel etkinliğinin süt dişlerinde in vivo koşullarda değerlendirilmesi amaçlanmıştır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Yaşları 5 ile 11 arası değişen 10 çocuk hastanın dentin çürüğü bulunan 40 adet II. süt azı dişi çalışmaya dahil edilmiştir. Tedavi öncesi toplanılan dentin örnekleri ile materyallerin uygulanmasının ardından 4 hafta sonra toplanılan dentin örnekleri mikrobiyolojik olarak değerlendirilmiş ve anti bakteriyel etkinlikleri karşılaştırılmıştır.* ***Bulgular****: Grupların S. mutans üzerinde antibakteriyel etkinliklerinin başarı sıralamaları şu şekildedir: Grup 2 (Ozon tedavisi)>*

Grup 3 (CPB)> Grup 1(Dycal). ***Sonuçlar****: Çalışma sonucunda; anti bakteriyel bir self-etching sistem olan CPB'nin ve ozon tedavisinin klinik uygulamalara ek bir süre getirmediği gibi, süt dişlerinin restoratif tedavilerinde etkin bir çözüm olabileceği kanısına varılmıştır.* ***Anahtar Sözcükler****: Anti bakteriyel etki, kalsiyum hidroksit, ozon, MDPB, kavite dezenfeksiyonu.*

REFERENCES

1. Bjørndal L, Larsen T, Thylstrup A. A clinical and microbiological study of deep carious lesions during stepwise excavation using long treatment intervals. Caries Res 1997;31:411–417.

2. Kidd EA. How 'clean' must a cavity be before restoration? Caries Res 2004;38:305-313.

3. Orhan AI, Oz FT, Ozcelik B, Ozgul BM. A clinical and microbiological comparative study of deep carious lesion treatment in deciduous and young permanent molars. Clin Oral Invest 2008;12:369–378.

4. Ricketts DN, Kidd EA, Beighton D. Operative and microbiological validation of visual, radiographic and electronic diagnosis of occlusal caries in non-cavitated teeth judged to be in need of operative care. Br Dent J 1995;179:214–220.

5. Sancakli HS, Siso SH, Yildiz SO, Gökçe YB. Antibacterial effect of surface pretreatment techniques against Streptococcus mutans. Niger J Clin Pract 2018;21:170-175.

6. Weerheijm KL, Kreulen CM, de Soet JJ, Groen HJ, van Amerongen WE. Bacterial counts in carious dentine under restorations: 2-year in vivo effects. Caries Res 1999;33:130–134.

7. Bjørndal L, Larsen T. Changes in the cultivable flora in deep carious lesions following a stepwise excavation procedure. Caries Res 2000;34:502–508.

8. Dummett OC, KopeL MH. Pediatric endodontics. In: Ingle JT, Bakland LK (eds). Endodontics.London: BC Decker Inc, Hamilton 2002:861-902.

9. Deshpande P, Nainan MT, Metta KK, Shivanna V, Ravi R, Prashanth BR. The comparative evaluation of antibacterial activity of methacryloxydodecyl pyridinium bromide and non-methacryloxydodecyl pyridinium bromide dentin bonding systems using two different techniques: an in vitro study. J Int Oral Health 2014;6:60–65.

10. Imazato S, Kinomoto Y, Tarumi H, Ebisu S, Tay FR. Antibacterial activity and bonding characteristics of an adhesive resin containing antibacterial monomer MDPB. Dent Mater 2003; 19:313-319.

11. Schmalz G, Ergucu Z, Hiller KA. Effect of dentin on the antibacterial activity of dentin bonding agents. J Endod 2004;30:352-358.

12. Imazato S., Kaneko T., Takahashi Y., Noiri Y., Ebisu S. In vivo antibacterial effects of dentin primer incorporating MDPB. Oper Dent 2004;29:369-375.

13. Almaz ME, Sönmez IŞ. Ozone therapy in the management and prevention of caries. J Formos Med Assoc 2015;114:3-11.

14. Polydorou O, Halili A, Wittmer A, Pelz K, Hahn P. The antibacterial effect of gas ozone after 2 months of in vitro evaluation. Clin Oral Invest 2012;16:545-550.

15. Turkun M, Turkun LS, Ateş M. Antibacterial activity of a self-etching adhesive system containing MDPD. GÜ Dişhek Fak Derg 2003;20: 41-46.

16. Oznurhan F, Buldur B, Ozturk C, Arzu Durer. Effects of different cavity disinfectant procedures on microtensile bond strength of permanent teeth. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2015;18:170-179.

17. Alıcı O, Hubbezoglu I. The efficacy of four cavity disinfectant solutions and two different types of laser on the micro-shear bond strength of dentin adhesives. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2018;21:9-17.

18. Baysan A, Whiley RA, Lynch E. Antimicrobial effect of a novel ozone-generating device on micro-organisms associated with primary root carious lesions in vitro. Caries Res 2000;34:498–501.

19. Gokcen EY, Oz FT, Ozcelik B, Orhan AI, Ozgul BM. Assessment of antibacterial activity of different treatment modalities in deciduous teeth: an in vitro study Biotechnol Biotechnol Equip 2016;30:1192-1198.

20. Neut D, Van De Belt, Stokroos I, van Horn JR., van Der Meı HC, Busscher HJ. Biomaterial-associated infection of gentamicin-loaded PMMA beads in orthopaedic revision surgery. J Antimicrob Chemother 2001;47:885-891.

21. Kidd EA, Joyston-Bechal S, Beighton D. Microbiological validation of assessments of caries activity during cavity preparation. Caries Res 1993;27:402–408.

22. Lager A, Thornqvist E, Ericson D. Cultivatable bacteria in dentine after caries excavation using rose-bur or carisolv. Caries Res 2003;37:206-211.

23. Wambier DS, Dos Santos FA, Guedes-Pinto AC, Jaeger RG, Simionato MR. Ultrastructural and microbiological analysis of the dentin layers affected by caries lesions in primary molars treated by minimal intervention. Pediatr Dent 2007;29:228-234.

24. Pinto AS, de Araujo FB, Franzon R, Figueiredo MC, Henz S, Garcia-Godoy F, Maltz M. Clinical and microbiological effect of calcium hydroxide protection in indirect pulp capping in primary teeth. Am J Dent 2006;19:382–386.

25. Azarpazhooh A, Limeback H. The application of ozone in dentistry: a systematic review of literature. J Dent 2008;36:104-116.

26. Nagayoshi M, Kitamura C, Fukuizumi T, Nishihara T, Terashita M. Antimicrobial effect of ozonated water on bacteria invading dentinal tubules. J Endod 2004;30:778–781.

27. Kidd EA, Beighton D. Prediction of secondary caries around tooth-colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. J Dent Res 1996;75:1942-1946.

28. Moll K, Fritzenschaft A, Haller B. In vitro comparison of dentin bonding systems: effect of testing method and operator. Quintessence Int 2004;35:845–852.

29. Ozer F, Karakaya S, Unlu N, Erganis O, Kav K, Imazato S. Comparison of antibacterial activity of two dentin bonding systems using agar well technique and tooth cavity model. J Dent 2003;31:111–116.

30. Hickel R, Dasch W, Janda R, Tyas M, Anusavıce K. New direct restorative materials. Inter Dent J 1998;48:3-16.

31. Mclean JW, Wilson AD. Glass-ionomer cements. Br Dent J 2004;196:514-515.

32. Leung RL, Loesche WJ, Charbeneau GT. Effect of Dycal on bacteria in deep carious lesions. J Am Dent Assoc 1980;100:193-197.

33. Hauser-Gerspach I, Pfaffli-Savtchenko V, Dahnhardt JE, Meyer J, Lussi A. Comparison of the immediate effects of gaseous ozone and chlorhexidine gel on bacteria in cavitated carious lesions in children in vivo. Clin Oral Investig 2009;13:287-291.

34. Atabek D, Oztas N. Effectiveness of ozone with or without the additional use of remineralizing solution on non-cavitated fissure carious. Eur J Dent 2011;5:393-399.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.646705

Original research

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT SURFACE TREATMENTS ON THE REPAIR OF AGED BULK-FILL COMPOSITES: AN IN VITRO STUDY

Soner ŞİŞMANOĞLU[1]

ABSTRACT

Objectives: The aim of this *in vitro* study was to evaluate the efficiency of different surface treatments on the microtensile bond strength (μTBS) of aged bulk-fill composite.

Materials and Methods: Sixty bulk-fill resin-based composite (RBC) specimens in 5 x 5 x 5 dimensions were prepared. After the aging by thermal cycling for 5000 times between 5 and 55°C, substrate surfaces were abraded with SiC abrasive papers. Specimens were divided into 6 groups according to the surface treatment protocol: no surface treatment (control), control + Single Bond Universal (SBU; 3M ESPE) application, phosphoric acid etching (PA) + SBU, hydrofluoric acid etching (HF) + SBU, aluminum oxide air abrasion (AlO) + SBU, and tribochemical silica coating (TSC) + SBU. Surface roughness values were measured in five different directions using a contact profilometer (n=10). Then, specimens were repaired with a conventional RBC. After the repair, bonded specimens were cut into 1 mm^2 beams and μTBS values were determined until failure at a crosshead speed of 0.5 mm/min. Specimen surfaces after surface treatments were observed by SEM. Data were analyzed using ANOVA and Tukey tests (p<0.05).

Results: One-way ANOVA revealed significant difference (p<0.001) among the surface treatments. The lowest repair μTBS values were observed for the control group. SBU application alone significantly improved repair μTBS values (p<0.001). The highest μTBS values were obtained for the AlO and TSC, and HF followed. The surface roughness ranking for the five surface treatment protocols was as follows: TSC > AlO > HF > PA = Control.

Conclusions: Aged bulk-fill RBCs can be successfully repaired if effective and safe repair protocol is chosen. The highest μTBS values were obtained for the AlO and TSC. The use of universal adhesive alone is promising to facilitate the repair of bulk-fill RBCs.

Keywords: Composite resins, dental restoration repair, dental adhesives, surface properties.

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.Ş. 0000-0002-1272-5581

[1] Department of Restorative Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Altınbaş University, Istanbul, Turkey.

Received : 14.11.2019
Accepted : 24.12.2019

How to Cite: Şişmanoğlu S. Effect of Different Surface Treatments on the Repair of Aged Bulk-Fill Composites: An In Vitro Study. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Restorative Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Altınbaş University, Istanbul, Turkey.
Phone: +90 212 709 45 28 **Fax:** +90 212 525 00 75 **Email:** soner.s@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

The application of resin-based composite (RBC) restorations in the posterior region increases in parallel with the development of restorative materials. One of the most important problems of RBCs is polymerization shrinkage and its associated stress. Due to the polymerization shrinkage, loss of adhesion may occur at the tooth-restoration interface, which results in nano-leakage causing secondary caries.[1,2] In order to prevent the undesirable effects of polymerization shrinkage, the use of incremental technique is required when applying the RBC to the cavity. According to this technique, maximum of 2-mm thick RBC layers are applied to the cavity.[3] The polymerization of each layer separately with light and the polymerization time varying between 20 to 40 seconds prolong the duration of the restorative procedure. On the other hand, the application of RBCs is a process requiring technical precision and adequate isolation. The adaptation and light-curing of each layer with incremental technique increases the risk of contamination, which may adversely affect restoration success.[4] Thus, the use of RBCs is time-consuming and requires more technical precision, especially in the posterior region. Therefore, the demand for relatively easy-to-use materials, such as amalgam, which can be placed to the cavity as a single bulk increment to overcome the application difficulty, the risk of contamination, the possibility of leaving air gaps between the increments, and the time consumption of the incremental technique[4] led to the development of bulk-fill RBCs. This novel material that exhibits controlled polymerization shrinkage, acceptable degree of conversion and micro hardness[5] when placed in a single bulk increment have been introduced with a wide range of products to the dental market.[6]

Bulk-fill RBCs are a new type of composite produced by the customization of resin monomers, photo-initiators and filler particles. The most important feature of bulk-fill RBCs is that they can be used as bulk with a depth of cure up to 5 mm.[7] Unlike bisphenol A-glycidyl methacrylate (Bis-GMA) based resin composites, higher molecular weight monomers are used to compensate the degree of conversion expected to decrease at the claimed layering depth.[8,9] The approach of reducing the size and increasing the proportion of filler particles in conventional RBCs is modified in bulk-fill RBCs[10,11], and composites with reduced filler ratios are produced.[12] Due to the increased filler particle size, the filler and resin matrix interface is reduced, which results in less scattering and more penetration of the curing light. Moreover, adequate polymerization depth of bulk-fill RBCs in deep cavities is also achieved by increasing their translucency.[10] However there are some concerns on their clinical performance regarding the bond strength.[13]

RBCs have a limited longevity with an average of 2.2% annual failure rate regardless of their extensive use.[14] In a recent meta-analysis, researchers reported that there was no significant difference between bulk-fill RBCs and conventional RBC regarding their clinical performances.[15] Many researchers have suggested that composite restorations should be repaired, and in such cases, the bond strength is within clinically acceptable limits that after the repair.[16–20] Total replacement may result in the removal of sound dental substances and unnecessary expansion of the existing preparation. In deep cavities, a total replacement may lead to unnecessary trauma to the dental pulp. In addition, restoration repair is less time-consuming and cost-effective than total replacement. The most common restorative material in dental practice is conventional composites.[21] In this case, bulk fill composite materials may need to be repaired with conventional composites. As bulk-fill composites are increasingly preferred, there is a need for a procedure for repairing these modified RBCs. Therefore, the aim of this *in vitro* study was to evaluate the efficiency of different surface treatments on the microtensile bond strength (μTBS) of aged bulk-fill RBC repair using a conventional RBC. The null hypotheses were: (1) type of surface treatment protocol would not influence the repair μTBS values and (2) type of surface treatment protocol would not influence the surface roughness values of bulk-fill RBC.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Specimen preparation

This *in vitro* study was performed in accordance with the Helsinki Declaration. Sixty specimens were prepared for this *in vitro* study in a Teflon®

mold (5 x 5 x 5 mm). The chemical compositions of the materials are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Material, batch number, composition, and application of the universal adhesive

Restorative		Composition	Filler Type
Filtek™ Bulk Fill Restorative (3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) #N681830		UDMA, Bis-GMA, EBPADMA, Procrylat resin	Filler loading is 42.5% by weight and 64% by volume. Zirconia/silica, ytterbium Trifluoride
Filtek Ultimate Universal Restorative (3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) #N817010		Bis-GMA, UDMA, TEGDMA, Bis-EMA, PEGDMA.	Filler loading is 78.5% by weight and 63.3% by volume. 20 nm silica particles and 4-11 nm zirconia particles
Adhesive	**pH**	**Composition**	**Application**
Single Bond Universal (3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) #80516B	2.7	2-HEMA, 10-MDP, dimethacrylate resins, Vitrebond™ copolymer, silane, filler, ethanol, water, initiators.	1. Apply the adhesive to the prepared tooth and rub it in for 20 s. 2. Gently air dry the adhesive for approximately 5 s to evaporate the solvent. 3. Light cure for 10 s.

Abbreviations: 2-HEMA, 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate; 10-MDP, 10-methacryloyloxydecyl dihydrogen phosphate; Bis-EMA, ethoxylated bisphenol-A dimethacrylate; Bis-GMA, bisphenol A glycidyl methacrylate; EBPADMA, ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate; PEGDMA, poly(ethylene glycol) dimethacrylate.

The bulk-fill RBC was loaded into the molds as a single increment (5 mm bulk) and covered with a Mylar strip to obtain flat surface. Then, the bulk-fill RBC was light-cured using a light emitting diode (LED) curing unit (Valo Grand; 1000 mW/cm^2; Ultradent, South Jordan, UT, USA) for 20 s, and the light intensity was controlled before each specimen. After the specimen removal from the mold, the specimen was further polymerized for 20 s/all surfaces to ensure adequate polymerization since the objective of the current study was not to measure the depth of cure. All samples were kept in distilled water at 37°C for 24 h, and then polymerized specimens were aged by thermal cycling for 5000 cycles between 5 and 55°C with a dwell time of 30 s and a transfer time of 5 s. The aged bulk-fill RBC surfaces were wet-ground flat with 320-grit abrasive paper[22], and divided into 6 groups according to the surface treatment protocols before repair (n=10).

Group 1: No treatment, control group.

Group 2: Single Bond Universal (SBU; 3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) adhesive was applied on non-treated bulk-fill RBC surfaces using the self-etch mode according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Group 3: Bulk-fill RBC surfaces were etched with 37% phosphoric acid (PA, Scotchbond Etchant; 3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) for 20 s, and rinsed thoroughly.

Group 4: Hydrofluoric acid (HF; 9%, Ultradent) was used for etching the bulk-fill RBC surfaces for 20 s, and rinsed thoroughly.

Group 5: Bulk-fill RBC surfaces were air-abraded using aluminum oxide (AlO) particles (Cobra; 50 μm, Renfert GmbH, Hilzingen, Germany). Air abrasion procedures were performed using a sandblaster (Basic Quattro IS, Renfert GmbH, Hilzingen, Germany) 10 mm above from the RBC surface at 2.5 bar pressure.

Group 6: Tribochemical silica coating (TSC) was performed on the bulk-fill RBC surfaces with silica coated aluminum oxide sand (CoJet Sand; 30 μm, 3M ESPE, Seefeld, Germany) using the sandblaster 10 mm above from the RBC surface at 2.5 bar pressure.

After each surface treatment protocol, the specimens were cleaned in an ultrasonic bath with distilled water for 5 min and air-dried with an air syringe.

Surface Roughness Measurement

A contact profilometer (Surtronic S128, Taylor Hobson Ltd., Leicester, England) with a 5 µm diamond stylus was used for the surface roughness measurements. Five consecutive measurements were taken from different directions, with a 0.25 mm cut-off length. The average surface roughness values (Ra) were then recorded in µm (n=10).

Repair of the Bulk-fill RBC

After the completion of surface roughness measurements, SBU was applied on surface-treated bulk-fill RBC surfaces according to the manufacturer's recommendations and light cured for 10 s. A conventional RBC (Filtek Ultimate Universal A3.5; 3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA) was used as a repair material, and A3.5 shade was chosen to distinguish the bulk-fill RBC from the repair RBC. The bulk-fill RBCs were placed in a Teflon® mold (10 x 5 x 5 mm) treated surface facing upwards for repair protocol. The repair RBC (5 x 5 x 5 mm) was applied in 2-mm thick increments. Each increment was polymerized for 20 s, and specimens were kept in distilled water at 37°C for 24 h following the repair.

Microtensile Bond Strength Testing

Repaired specimens were longitudinally sectioned using a low-speed saw (Isomet; Buechler, Lake Bluff, IL, USA) to obtain 1 mm^2 beams. Beams in the outer parts of repaired specimens were discarded. Consequently, beams were fixed to jigs of a microtensile testing device (MOD Dental, Esetron Smart Robotechnologies, Ankara, Turkey) with cyanoacrylate adhesive. The tensile load was applied until failure at a crosshead speed of 0.5 mm/min, and recorded in MPa. Failure modes were evaluated by a stereomicroscope at 30x magnification. The failure modes categorized as adhesive failure (A), cohesive failure within substrate (C_{sub}), cohesive failure within repair (C_{rep}), or mixed failure (M). Pretest failures were excluded from the statistical analysis of the µTBS values.

Scanning Electron Microscopy Observation

For scanning electron microscope (SEM) observations, two samples were prepared for each of the five surface treatment groups as described before (in total, 10 specimens). The specimens were sputter-coated with gold (Polaron SC7620 sputter coater, ThermoVG Scientific), and were examined under a SEM (JEOL 5500; JEOL Inc., Peabody, MA, USA) at 10 kV accelerating voltage. Observations were performed under x1000 magnification.

Statistical Analysis

The mean values and standard deviations were determined, and analyzed using a one-way ANOVA, to evaluate the effects of surface treatment protocols on the repair µTBS and surface roughness values. Pairwise analyzes were performed using Tukey HSD post-hoc analysis. Data analyzes was performed by SPSS for Windows v22 software (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA), and results were considered as statistically significant for $p<0.05$.

RESULTS

Microtensile Bond Strength Test

Mean µTBS values and standard deviations are given in Table 2.

Table 2. Mean repair µTBS values and failure mode distribution according to the surface treatments

			Failure Modes (%)			
Treatment	Mean ± SD	n	A	C_{Sub}	C_{Rep}	M
No treatment (Control)	12.1 ± 3.47 [a]	31	87.1	0	0	12.9
Control + SBU	25.8 ± 4.36 [b]	36	77.8	10	0	22.2
PA + SBU	26.8 ± 3.72 [b]	38	58	10.5	0	31.5
HF + SBU	33.3 ± 2.23 [c]	36	55.6	11.1	11.1	22.2
AlO + SBU	42.9 ± 3.79 [d]	38	26.4	21	21	31.6
TSC + SBU	45.5 ± 3.83 [d]	37	24.4	32.4	10.8	32.4

Different superscripts indicate significant differences ($p<0.05$). A, Adhesive failure; C_{sub}, Cohesive failure within substrate; C_{rep}, Cohesive failure within repair; M, Mixed failure.

One-way ANOVA exhibited significant differences ($p<0.001$) among five surface treatment protocols regarding the µTBS values (Table 2). The significantly lowest repair µTBS values were achieved by the control group (12.1 ± 3.47 MPa), in which no universal adhesive was applied. On the other hand, universal adhesive application only (Group 2) was significantly increased repair µTBS

values (p<0.001). The highest μTBS values were obtained for the Group 6 (45.5 ± 3.83 MPa) and the Group 5 (42.9 ± 3.79 MPa; p<0.05), which did not show significant difference (p>0.05), and HF etching (Group 4; 33.3 ± 2.23 MPa) was followed them. Although the PA etching (Group 3) slightly increased the repair μTBS values compared to the Group 2. There was no significant difference between Group 2 (25.8 ± 4.36 MPa) and Group 3 (26.8 ± 3.72 MPa), and showed lower repair μTBS values than Group 4 (p<0.05).

In terms of failure mode, most of the groups exhibited adhesive failure mode (Table 2). Although cohesive failure was not observed in the control group, there was a clear increase in the number of cohesive and mixed failure modes after surface treatment protocols. The highest adhesive failure rate was observed for Group 6 (30% for C_{Sub} and 10% for C_{Rep}) and Group 5 (20% for C_{Sub} and 20% for C_{Rep}).

Surface Roughness Measurement

The surface roughness values according to the surface treatment protocols are shown in Figure 1.

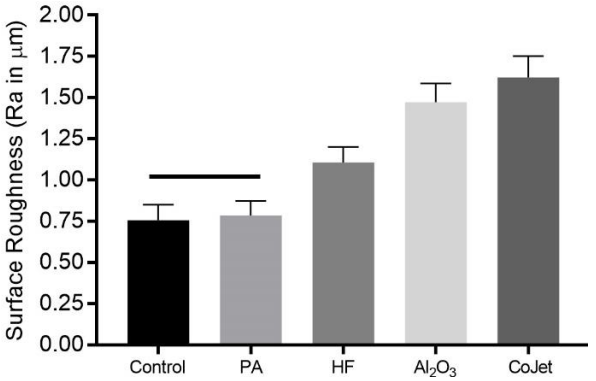


Figure. 1 Surface roughness means and standard deviations according to five different surface treatments. Horizontal line above the columns indicates nonsignificant difference (p>0.05)

PA etching (Group 3) of the bulk-fill RBC surfaces did not differ significantly from the control group (p=0.975). However, other surface treatments resulted in rougher surfaces than the control group and Group 3 (p<0.001). The highest surface roughness values were found in the TSC treatment (p<0.05). The ranking of the five surface treatment protocols regarding the surface roughness from highest to lowest were as follows: TSC (1.62 ± 0.13) > AlO (1.47 ± 0.11) > HF (1.11 ± 0.09) > PA (0.78 ± 0.09) = Control (0.76 ± 0.10).

SEM Observation

SEM images of the bulk-fill RBC surfaces according to the surface treatments are presented in Figure 2.

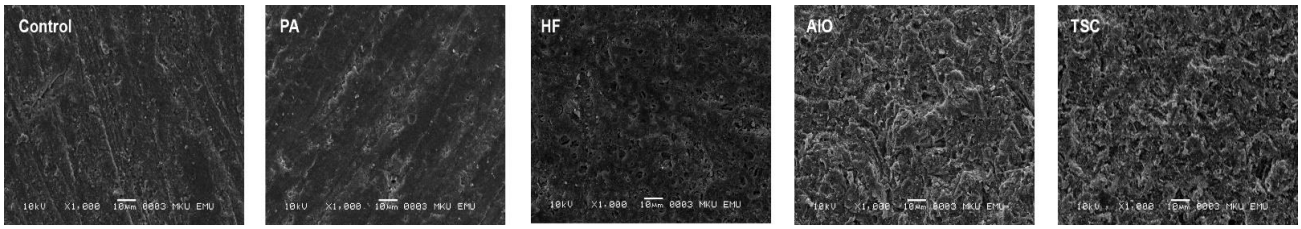


Figure. 2 SEM images of the bulk-fill RBC after five different surface treatment protocols. Control, No treatment group; PA, Phosphoric acid etching; HF, Hydrofluoric acid etching; AlO, Aluminum oxide air abrasion; TSC, Tribochemical silica coating.

The characteristic image of the surface grinding with 320-grit SiC paper can be identified (Figure 2, Control). Distinct deep grooves and smear debris produced by the grinding motion can be noticed. SEM image (Figure 2, PA) showed that the smear on the bulk-fill RBC surface was slightly removed after PA etching. HF etching effectively removes smear debris on the bulk-fill RBC surface and exposes filler particles (Figure 2, HF). The increase in surface roughness and prominent ridges after AlO air abrasion and TSC treatments were observed in SEM images (Figure 2, AlO and TSC).

DISCUSSION

The RBC restorations have been reported to have a successful clinical performance with a failure rate ranging between 1.6%[23] to 2.2%[14] per year. The repaired RBC restorations is shown to have an annual failure rate of 5.7% during 4 years of clinical use.[24] In a recent meta-analysis, Veloso *et al.*[15] reported that there was no significant difference in clinical performance between bulk-fill and conventional RBCs. The clinical adequacy of the bond strength between the old and new materials is crucial for durability of the repair. Therefore, in this *in vitro* study, the effect of

different surface treatments on the repair of bulk-fill RBCs was evaluated. The results of the present study showed that the lowest repair μTBS values were found in the no treatment (control) group. Surface treatments effectively improved bond strength values in agreement with the previous studies.[16–20,25,26] Thus, the first hypothesis – that type of surface treatment protocol would not influence the repair μTBS values – was rejected, as there was a significant difference between the repair μTBS values between the surface treatment protocols. The second hypothesis – that type of surface treatment protocol would not influence the surface roughness values – was also rejected, because some surface treatments significantly differed from each other in terms of surface roughness values.

The bonding of the RBC increments to each other is achieved by covalent chemical bonds between the unreacted monomers of the first polymerized increment and the newly added one.[27] The oxygen inhibited layer, which is partially polymerized and has a low viscosity also favors to bonding.[28] Therefore, the conditions that affect the unreacted layer will affect the bond strength. However, RBCs are unstable after polymerization and continue to interact with the oral environment.[29] This interaction causes water diffusion through polymers, causing hydrolytic degradation, which results in leakage of unreacted monomers from the repairable surface.[30] It has been reported that aging process affects repair bond strength values, and an aging protocol should be performed before *in vitro* repair of RBCs to better mimic clinical conditions.[18]

Various methods such as thermal cycling, boiling, water storage, acid challenges are preferred for aging.[20] However, there is still no consensus on the best aging protocol. Thermal cycling properly simulates *in vivo* conditions.[31] This process also induces stress to a restoration due to aging, and thermal challenges.[32] Based on the ISO TR 11450 standard, 500 cycles must be performed for thermal cycling.[33] However, De Munck *et al.*[33] reported that a thermal cycling of 10000 times is similar to approximately 1-year fatigue in the oral environment. Therefore, thermal cycling, which is preferred in other studies[25,34] was used for aging in this study.

In the present study, universal adhesive application alone doubled the repair μTBS values in comparison to control group, even resulting in a cohesive failure pattern (Table 2). The increase in repair μTBS values after the application of adhesive resin is most likely due to the inability of the repair RBC to penetrate into the substrate microstructure as a result of its high viscosity.[35,36] In addition, as mentioned above, it is inevitable to experience a reduction in bonding potential due to the reduction of unreacted monomers of the substrate surface as a result of aging.[36,37] The application of adhesive resin enhances the mechanical interlocking by infiltration to the irregular surface structure obtained after surface treatments[34,38], as well as chemical bonding to the organic matrix and exposed filler particles.[16,17,19,25] In a study comparing the efficacy of repair with or without adhesive resin application, the application of adhesive resin was reported to increase repair bond strength values[39], in consistent with the present study.

On the other hand, the universal adhesive used (Single Bond Universal) in the present study contains 10-methacryloyloxydecyl dihydrogen phosphate (10-MDP), polyalkenoic acid copolymer, and prehydrolyzed silane in its chemical formulation (Table 1). The 10-MDP monomer is known to improve bonding to metals, hydroxyapatite and filler particles of RBCs.[40,41] Fonseca *et al.*[42] reported that phosphate esters increase the hydrolytic stability more effectively than silane coupling agents by directly bonding to the surface hydroxyl groups of zirconia. Considering zirconia filler presence in the composition of both substrate and repair RBCs (Table 1), 10-MDP may be one of the reasons for the increase in repair μTBS values. Bond strengths are reported to be similar to the original monolithic composite when SBU is used for repair of the aged RBC substrates.[43] In another study, researchers were concluded that Silane containing universal adhesive alone is suggested as a promising material for the simplification of the repair procedure.[16]

PA etching is the most commonly used repair protocol in clinical practice for the preparation of both the surrounding dental hard tissues and the substrate surface to be repaired.[20] Although it has been reported that the PA etching treatment in composite-composite repair increases the total surface area of the substrate,[35] studies have shown that PA etching does not enhance the repair bond strength values.[20,25] Ayar *et al.*[20] reported that the effect of PA etching is thought to be limited only by removal of debris present on the substrate surface after mechanical surface treatments. In the present study, PA etching did not cause a significant improvement in both surface roughness and repair μTBS values. SEM images show no change in surface topography after PA etching, only debris on the substrate surface is removed (Figure 2, Control and PA). This finding is similar to other studies in the literature.[19,20,25] On the other hand, HF etching of bulk-fill RBC surfaces yielded better repair μTBS values compared to PA did, in parallel with a previous study.[20] However, the use of HF etching intraorally might be very dangerous and protective measures should be taken.[44]

Air abrasion is one of the surface treatments successfully applied to the surface of various dental materials such as direct and indirect RBCs, ceramics and metal alloys.[26] This treatment not only cleans the substrate, it also increases the surface tension and surface area by roughening the substrate surface, thereby improving the interaction between the substrate and the repair material.[42] This interaction has been reported to be more successful, especially when silica coated aluminum oxide particles (CoJet sand) are used.[26] When sandblasting performed with CoJet sand, silica particles tribochemically forms a silicate ceramic layer according to the manufacturer. This layer has surface irregularities that provide mechanical anchoring to repair RBCs, and the silica coating provides a chemical anchoring through the interaction of the silica coating with the monomers of the repair RBCs.[26]

Atalay *et al.*[25] reported that the highest repair μTBS values were obtained by air-abrasion with aluminum oxide particles. In the present *in vitro* study, no significant difference was observed for surface roughness or repair μTBS values between AlO and TSC treatments. This result is in an agreement with the previous studies.[19,45] In SEM images, it was observed that the both treatments produce similarly rough surfaces (Figure 2, AlO and TSC). When both surface roughness and repair μTBS findings are evaluated, it might be considered that the improvement in repair μTBS values due to the air abrasion protocols was based on micromechanical retention achieved by roughening of the substrate surface. Furthermore, it was observed that the roughness patterns differ according to surface treatment protocol (Figure 2). In a previous study, it was indicated that bond strength might also depend on the roughness pattern.[46] In this study, 320-grit SiC abrasive paper was used to provide coarse diamond bur abrasion in a standardized way.[22] Evaluation of the control SEM image revealed that 320-grit SiC paper abrasion consists of parallel grooves representing on the characteristic of the grinding motion. The same parallel grooves were also evident in the SEM image of PA etched substrate surface. After HF etching, it was clearly observed that the substrate surface is more irregular and the filler particles are exposed. After air abrasion treatments, there are peaks of different heights and dimensions. It could be suggested that this type of roughness pattern obtained after air abrasion treatments may be more favorable for micromechanical retention than the parallel grooves.

The repaired restorations are exposed to chemical and mechanical degradation in the oral environment.[18] This degradation may adversely affect the success of the repair. The main limitation of the present study is that no additional aging protocol is applied after the repair. Further studies using different repair materials with post repair aging protocol should be conducted to improve the repair prognosis and raise awareness of the repair treatment among clinicians.

CONCLUSIONS

Within the limitations of the present *in vitro* study, the following conclusions can be drawn. According to the profilometry findings, TSC and AlO treatments produced more rough surfaces compared to the other surface treatments.

Furthermore, etching with PA did not provide significant roughness compared to the control group. The highest repair μTBS values were obtained by air abrasion treatments, but no significant difference was observed between AlO and TSC. On the other hand, silane-containing universal adhesive application alone doubled the repair μTBS values compared to the control group. The use of this material is promising to facilitate the repair of bulk-fill RBCs.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author would like to express his thanks and appreciation to Dr. Pınar ERÇAL for reviewing the manuscript in terms of English grammar.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

None.

Farklı Yüzey İşlemlerinin Yaşlandırılmış Bulk-Fill Kompozitlerin Tamirine Olan Etkisi: In Vitro Çalışma

ÖZ

Amaç: *Bu in vitro çalışmanın amacı, farklı yüzey işlemlerinin, yaşlandırılmış bulk-fill kompozit reçine kompozit tamirinin mikrogerilme bağlanma dayanımı üzerindeki etkilerini değerlendirmektir.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Hazırlanan bulk-fill kompozit bloklar (n=60, 5 x 5 x 5 mm), 5 ile 55°C arasında 5000 defa yaşlandırma döngüsü sonrasında, uygulanacak yüzey işlemi protokolüne göre 6 gruba ayrılmıştır: yüzey işlemi yok (kontrol), üniversal adeziv uygulaması (SBU; 3M ESPE), fosforik asit (PA) + SBU, hidroflorik asit (HF) + SBU, alüminyum oksit kumlama (AlO) + SBU ve tribokimyasal silika kaplama (TSC) + SBU. Yüzey pürüzlülük değerleri beş farklı yönde ölçüm yapılarak kontakt profilometre ile belirlenmiştir (n=10). Tamir işleminden sonra, örneklerden 1 mm^2'lik çubuklar elde edilmiş ve mikrogerilme bağlanma değerleri kopma olana kadar 0,5 mm/dak hızda kaydedilmiştir. Yüzey işlemlerinden sonra numune yüzeyleri SEM ile gözlenmiştir. Veriler, tek yönlü ANOVA ve Tukey testleri kullanılarak analiz edilmiştir (p<0,05).* ***Bulgular:*** *Tek yönlü ANOVA analizi sonucunda yüzey işlemleri arasında önemli farklılıklar tespit edilmiştir (p<0,001). En düşük tamir bağlanma dayanımı değerleri, kontrol grubunda gözlenmiştir. Tek başına üniversal adeziv uygulaması tamir bağlanma dayanımı değerlerinde anlamlı bir artış sağlamıştır (p<0,001). En yüksek bağlanma dayanımı değerleri AlO ve TSC işlemleri için elde edilmiştir (p>0,05) ve HF onları takip etmektedir. Beş farklı yüzey işleminin oluşturduğu yüzey pürüzlülükleri; TSC>AlO>HF>PA=Kontrol şeklindedir.* ***Sonuçlar:*** *Etkili ve güvenli bir onarım protokolü seçildiğinde, bulk-fill kompozitlerin başarılı bir şekilde onarılabilmektedir. En yüksek mikrogerilme bağlanma dayanımı değerleri AlO ve CoJet işlemleri sonucunda elde edilmiştir. Üniversal adezivler, bulk-fill kompozit tamiri süreçlerini kolaylaştırmak adına umut vericidir.* ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Bileşik rezinler, dental restorasyon onarımı, dental adezivler, yüzey özellikleri.*

REFERENCES

1. Lee MR, Cho BH, Son HH, Um CM, Lee IB. Influence of cavity dimension and restoration methods on the cusp deflection of premolars in composite restoration. Dent Mater 2007;23:288–295.

2. Taha NA, Palamara JEA, Messer HH. Cuspal deflection, strain and microleakage of endodontically treated premolar teeth restored with direct resin composites. J Dent 2009;37:724–730.

3. Park J, Chang J, Ferracane J, Lee IB. How should composite be layered to reduce shrinkage stress: Incremental or bulk filling? Dent Mater 2008;24:1501–1505.

4. Furness A, Tadros MY, Looney SW, Rueggeberg FA. Effect of bulk/incremental fill on internal gap formation of bulk-fill composites. J Dent 2014;42:439–449.

5. Soygun K, Unal M, Ozer A., Gulnahar E., Bolayir G. An investigation of microhardness cured different flow bulk fill composites. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2014;17:64–69.

6. Ilie N, Stark K. Effect of different curing protocols on the mechanical properties of low-viscosity bulk-fill composites. Clin Oral Investig 2015;19:271–279.

7. Campodonico CE, Tantbirojn D, Olin PS, Versluis A. Cuspal deflection and depth of cure in resin-based composite restorations filled by using bulk, incremental and transtooth-illumination techniques. J Am Dent Assoc 2011;142:1176–1182.

8. Ilie N, Hickel R. Investigations on a methacrylate-based flowable composite based on the SDR™ technology. Dent Mater 2011;27:348–355.

9. Frauscher KE, Ilie N. Degree of conversion of nano-hybrid resin-based composites with novel and conventional matrix formulation. Clin Oral Investig 2013;17:635–642.

10. Bucuta S, Ilie N. Light transmittance and micro-mechanical properties of bulk fill vs. conventional resin

based composites. Clin Oral Investig 2014;18:1991–2000.

11. Ferracane JL. Current trends in dental composites. Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1995;6:302–318.

12. Czasch P, Ilie N. In vitro comparison of mechanical properties and degree of cure of bulk fill composites. Clin Oral Investig 2013;17:227–235.

13. Kutlu S., Hubbezoglu I. Comparison of the microtensile bond strength of four different bulk-fill resin composites of class I cavities with dentin. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:336–344.

14. Manhart J, Chen H, Hamm G, Hickel R. Buonocore Memorial Lecture. Review of the clinical survival of direct and indirect restorations in posterior teeth of the permanent dentition. Oper Dent 2004;29:481–508.

15. Veloso SRM, Lemos CAA, de Moraes SLD, do Egito Vasconcelos BC, Pellizzer EP, de Melo Monteiro GQ. Clinical performance of bulk-fill and conventional resin composite restorations in posterior teeth: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Oral Investig 2019;23:221–233.

16. Fornazari I, Wille I, Meda E, Brum R, Souza E. Effect of Surface Treatment, Silane, and Universal Adhesive on Microshear Bond Strength of Nanofilled Composite Repairs. Oper Dent 2017;42:367–374.

17. Hemadri M, Saritha G, Rajasekhar V, Pachlag KA, Purushotham R, Reddy VKK. Shear Bond Strength of Repaired Composites Using Surface Treatments and Repair Materials: An In vitro Study. J Int oral Heal 2014;6:22–25.

18. Souza MO de, Leitune VCB, Rodrigues SB, Samuel SMW, Collares FM. One-year aging effects on microtensile bond strengths of composite and repairs with different surface treatments. Braz Oral Res 2017;31:e4.

19. Wendler M, Belli R, Panzer R, Skibbe D, Petschelt A, Lohbauer U. Repair Bond Strength of Aged Resin Composite after Different Surface and Bonding Treatments. Materials (Basel) 2016;9:547.

20. Ayar MK, Guven ME, Burduroglu HD, Erdemir F. Repair of aged bulk-fill composite with posterior composite: Effect of different surface treatments. J Esthet Restor Dent 2019;31:246-252.

21. Forss H, Widström E. From amalgam to composite: Selection of restorative materials and restoration longevity in Finland. Acta Odontol Scand 2001;59:57–62.

22. Tezvergil A, Lassila LVJ, Vallittu PK. Composite-composite repair bond strength: effect of different adhesion primers. J Dent 2003;31:521–525.

23. Pallesen U, van Dijken JWV. A randomized controlled 27 years follow up of three resin composites in Class II restorations. J Dent 2015;43:1547–1558.

24. Opdam NJM, Bronkhorst EM, Loomans BAC, Huysmans M-CDNJM. Longevity of repaired restorations: A practice based study. J Dent 2012;40:829–835.

25. Atalay C, Yazici AR, Ozgunaltay G. Bond strengths of bulk-fill resin composite repairs: effect of different surface treatment protocols in vitro. J Adhes Sci Technol 2018;32:921–930.

26. Batista GR, Kamozaki MBB, Gutierrez NC, Caneppele TMF, Rocha Gomes Torres C. Effects of Different Surface Treatments on Composite Repairs. J Adhes Dent 2015;17:421–426.

27. Li J. Effects of surface properties on bond strength between layers of newly cured dental composites. J Oral Rehabil 2008;24:358–360.

28. Truffier-Boutry D, Place E, Devaux J, Leloup G. Interfacial layer characterization in dental composite. J Oral Rehabil 2003;30:74–77.

29. Yap AUJ, Wee KEC, Teoh SH. Effects of cyclic temperature changes on hardness of composite restoratives. Oper Dent 2002;27:25–29.

30. Ferracane JL. Hygroscopic and hydrolytic effects in dental polymer networks. Dent Mater 2006;22:211–222.

31. Lino Carracho AJ, Chappell RP, Glaros AG, Purk JH, Eick JD. The effect of storage and thermocycling on the shear bond strength of three dentinal adhesives. Quintessence Int 1991;22:745–752.

32. Helvatjoglu-Antoniades M, Koliniotou-Kubia E, Dionyssopoulos P. The effect of thermal cycling on the bovine dentine shear bond strength of current adhesive systems. J Oral Rehabil 2004;31:911–917.

33. De Munck J, Van Landuyt K, Coutinho E, Poitevin A, Peumans M, Lambrechts P, Van Meerbeek B. Micro-tensile bond strength of adhesives bonded to Class-I cavity-bottom dentin after thermo-cycling. Dent Mater 2005;21:999–1007.

34. Rinastiti M, Özcan M, Siswomihardjo W, Busscher HJ. Effects of surface conditioning on repair bond strengths of non-aged and aged microhybrid, nanohybrid, and nanofilled composite resins. Clin Oral Investig 2011;15:625–633.

35. Fawzy AS, El-Askary FS, Amer MA. Effect of surface treatments on the tensile bond strength of repaired water-aged anterior restorative micro-fine hybrid resin composite. J Dent 2008;36:969–976.

36. Papacchini F, Magni E, Radovic I, Mazzitelli C, Monticellia F, Goracci C, Polimeni A, Ferrari M. Effect of intermediate agents and pre-heating of repairing resin on composite-repair bonds. Oper Dent 2007;32:363–371.

37. Dall'Oca S, Papacchini F, Goracci C, Cury AH, Suh BI, Tay FR, Polimeni A, Ferrari M. Effect of oxygen inhibition on composite repair strength over time. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater 2007;81:493–498.

38. Rinastiti M, Özcan M, Siswomihardjo W, Busscher HJ. Immediate repair bond strengths of microhybrid, nanohybrid and nanofilled composites after different surface treatments. J Dent 2010;38:29–38.

39. Staxrud F, Dahl JE. Role of bonding agents in the repair of composite resin restorations. Eur J Oral Sci 2011;119:316–322.

40. Loomans B, Özcan M. Intraoral Repair of Direct and Indirect Restorations: Procedures and Guidelines. Oper Dent 2016;41:68–78.

41. Ozcan M, Bernasconi M. Adhesion to zirconia used for dental restorations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Adhes Dent 2015;17:7–26.

42. Fonseca RG, Martins SB, de Oliveira Abi-Rached F, Dos Santos Cruz CA. Effect of different airborne-particle abrasion/bonding agent combinations on the bond strength of a resin cement to a base metal alloy. J Prosthet Dent 2012;108:316–323.

43. Tantbirojn D, Fernando C, Versluis A. Failure Strengths of Composite Additions and Repairs. Oper Dent 2015;40:364–371.

44. Ozcan M, Barbosa S, Melo R, Galhano G, Bottino M. Effect of surface conditioning methods on the microtensile bond strength of resin composite to composite after aging conditions. Dent Mater 2007;23:1276–1282.

45. Loomans BAC, Vivan Cardoso M, Roeters FJM, Opdam NJM, De Munck J, Huysmans MC, Van Meerbeek B. Is there one optimal repair technique for all composites? Dent Mater 2011;27:701–709.

46. da Costa TRF, Serrano AM, Atman APF, Loguercio AD, Reis A. Durability of composite repair using different surface treatments. J Dent 2012;40:513–521.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.644750

Original research

ADHESION OF *CANDIDA ALBICANS* AND *CANDIDA PARAPSILOSIS* TO DIFFERENT RESTORATIVE MATERIALS

Soley ARSLAN[1]
Ayşe Nedret KOÇ[2]
Burhanettin AVCI[1]
*Hacer BALKAYA[1]
Nazire Nurdan ÇAKIR[3]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.A. 0000-0003-4487-2049
A.N.K. 0000-0002-1736-9707
B.A. 0000-0002-0529-0508
H.B. 0000-0001-9180-5610
N.N.Ç 0000-0003-3137-7954

[1] Department of Restorative Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Turkey.
[2] Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Medicine, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Turkey.
[3] Department of Restorative Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Nuh Naci Yazgan University, Kayseri, Turkey.

ABSTRACT

Objectives: The aim of this study is to compare the susceptibility of seven different restorative materials (three conventional composite resins, two bulk-fill composite resins, one giomer, and one high viscosity glass ionomer material) to adhere *Candida albicans* and *Candida parapsilosis.*

Materials and methods: In this study, thirty cylindrical specimens of each material were made according to instructions of the manufacturers. The surface roughness of the specimens was assessed using a profilometer. Thereafter, the specimens were incubated with a reference strain of *Candida albicans* (ATCC 64548) and *Candida parapsilosis* (ATCC 22019). The proliferated colonies counted as CFU/ml. One-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to evaluate the surface roughness and the adhesion value of the materials. Tukey's post-hoc test was used for subsequent pairwise comparisons.

Results: There was a statistically significant difference between the groups in terms of the surface roughness of the materials ($p<0.05$). The high viscosity glass ionomer material exhibited significantly higher surface roughness values while X-trafil (a bulkfill composite resin) had the lowest surface roughness values. Also, there was a significant difference between *Candida* adhesion values of the materials ($p<0.05$).

Conclusions: There was no significant relationship between surface roughness and adhesion of *Candida albicans* and *Candida parapsilosis*. Involvement was seen more for *Candida albicans* compared to *Candida parapsilosis* in all restorative materials.

Keywords: Bulk fill composites, candida, dental materials, glass ionomer.

Received : 09.11.2019
Accepted : 26.12.2019

How to Cite: Arslan S, Koç AN, Avcı B, Balkaya H, Çakır NN. Adhesion of Candida Albicans and Candida Parapsilosis to Different Restorative Materials. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4

***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Restorative Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Erciyes University, 38039, Melikgazi, Kayseri, Turkey.
Phone: +90 352 437 49 37 **Fax:** +90 352 438 06 57 **Email:** dhacer89@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Dental caries is an infectious pathology of hard dental tissues which has a localized and transmissible destruction process.[1] Cariogenic microorganism eradication is one of the most important critical factors for preventing primary or residual caries lesions.[2] Previous studies show that *Streptococcus mutans*, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *Actinomyces viscosus*, and *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* are the most frequent cariogenic microorganisms.[3,4] Moreover, it was reported that the existence of *Candida* spp. in the oral cavity is associated with the caries lesion progress.[5]

Candida albicans (C. albicans) is the most common fungus in the human oral cavity and *C. albicans* is normally present in the oral cavity in 20-40% of healthy individuals. *Candida parapsilosis (C. parapsilosis)* represents less than 10% of the *Candida* species in the oral cavity.[6-8] It is known that yeast cells have the adhesion potential to host surfaces such as mucosa and non-biological surfaces.[6] In dentistry, studies have focused on the attachment of dentures and the base materials due to adhesion of fungal cells to materials such as resin, glass or metal.[9-11] However, it is not known whether dental restorative materials are potential sources of fungal infections since very few studies have been performed on these materials.

Composite resins that were developed as an aesthetic alternative to amalgam in the 1960s are commonly used as direct restorative materials in modern dentistry. The manufacturers developed distinctive composites to improve the physical and mechanical properties of traditional composites of resin matrices and filler materials. A new restorative approach involves the use of high-viscosity bulk-fill composites. The use of bulk-fill composite resins for posterior restorations reduces the time and effort required for stratification and eliminates the possibility of voids between the layers by allowing 4 mm curing in one step without affecting the polymerization shrinkage and mechanical properties in the negative direction.[12,13]

In addition to composite resins, glass ionomer cements (GIC) have also been used in posterior restorations. Chemical bonding to tooth structures, decay-inhibiting effects due to fluoride release, remineralization, thermal expansion similar to dental structures, low toxicity and biocompatibility have made GIC a clinically preferred restorative material compared to resin composites.[14] Besides the many advantages of GIC, they have some disadvantages such as low wear resistance, low fracture toughness, and they are also greatly influenced by dehydration and initial moisture contamination. To reduce the moisture sensitivity of GIC in early stages of hardening, to increase their hardness and abrasion resistance, and to enable them to be used in areas exposed to chewing forces, bulk-fill glass hybrid restorative systems, which combine the main advantages of a highly viscous GIC with a nano-filled, light-curing varnish, were presented to the market.[14]

Giomer is a fluoride-releasing hybrid composite restorative material and it contains active glass ionomer particles (pre-reacted glass ionomer - PRG) formed as a result of the acid-base reaction in the aqueous medium between the fluoroaluminasilicate glass particles and the polyalkenoic acid.[15]

In the present study, it was aimed to compare the adhesion of the oral fungal pathogens *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis* to bulk-fill composite resin, a conventional composite resin, a giomer, and a high viscosity glass ionomer material. The null hypotheses of this study were that

1. the composition and chemistry of the materials would not affect *Candida* adhesion to the materials.

2. the surface roughness would not affect *Candida* adhesion to the materials.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Preparation of the samples

This *in vitro* study was performed in accordance with the Helsinki Declaration. In this study, seven different restorative materials (three conventional hybrid composite resins, three bulk-fill composite resins, one giomer, and one high viscosity glass ionomer material) were used. The used materials, lot numbers, and their compositions are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Materials and compositions

MATERIALS	COMPOSITIONS
Arabesk N **VOCO GmbH, Cuxhaven, Germany** **Batch 1338579**	Bis-GMA, UDMA, TEGDMA, barium aluminium silicate glass, lithium aluminium silicate glass-ceramic, highly dispersed silicon dioxide
Clearfil Majesty Esthetic **Kuraray, Okuyama, Japan** **Batch 00051D**	Bis-GMA, TEGDMA, hydrophobic aromatic dimethacrylate, Silanated barium glass filler, prepolymerized organic filler
Beautifil-Bulk **Shofu, Kyoto, Japan** **Batch PN2034**	Bis-GMA, TEGDMA, inorganic glass filler, aluminuoxide, silica, pre-reacted glass ionomer filler, DL-camphorquinone
X-tra Fil **VOCO GmbH, Cuxhaven, Germany** **Batch 1612535**	Bis-GMA, UDMA, TEGDMA, Barium boron aluminum silicate glass
Filtek Bulk Fill Posterior Restorative **3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA** **Batch N719528**	AUDMA, UDMA and DDMA, Zirconia / silica and ytterbium trifluoride filler.
Equia Forte Fil **GC, Tokyo, Japan** **Batch 160512A**	Powder: 95% strontium fluoroalumino-silicate glass, 5% polyacrylic acid. Liquid: 40% aqueous polyacrylic acid EQUIA Forte Coat: 40%-50% methyl methacrylate, 10%-15% colloidal silica, 0.09% camphorquinone, 30%-40% urethane methacrylate, 1%-5% phosphoric ester monomer
Filtek Ultimate **3M ESPE, St. Paul, MN, USA** **Batch N618541**	Bis-GMA, UDMA, TEGDMA, PEGDMA, Bis-EMA, 20 nm silica particuls, 4 - 11 nm zirkonyum particuls

Bis-GMA; Bisphenol A-Glycidyl Methacrylate, UDMA; Urethane dimethacrylate, TEGDMA; Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate, PEGDMA; polyethyleneglycoldimethacrylate, Bis-EMA; ethoxylatedbisphenol-A dimethacrylate, DDMA; 1,12-dodecane dimethacrylate, AUDMA; Aromatic dimethacrylate.

All materials, Arabesk N (AN) (VOCO GmbH, Cuxhaven, Germany); Clearfil Majesty Esthetic (CME) (Kuraray, Okuyama, Japan); Beautifil-Bulk (BB) (Shofu, Kyoto, Japan); X-tra fil (XF) (VOCO GmbH, Cuxhaven, Germany); Filtek Bulk Fill Posterior Restorative (FBF) (3M ESPE, St. Paul, USA); Equia Forte Fil (EF) (GC, Tokyo, Japan); Filtek Ultimate (FU) (3M ESPE, St. Paul, USA) are applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. For each test group, thirty disc-shaped samples (8 mm in diameter, 2 mm in height) (n=30) were prepared using a special teflon mold with calibrated circular holes. In the composite resin and giomer groups, the restorative materials were placed in molds on glass, their surfaces were covered with a mylar strip and another glass was pressed on top of the materials. All samples were polymerized on both sides for 40 s using a LED light source (VALO, Ultradent, UT, USA, 395-480 nm, 1000 mW/cm^2). In the EF group, glass ionomer material was placed in the mold on glass, its surface was covered with a mylar strip and another glass was pressed from top of the material. After the material hardened, Equia Forte Coat (GC) was applied to the surfaces of the samples and it was cured for 20 s. Thereafter, the specimens were removed from the molds and the excesses in the specimens were removed with Sof-Lex XT discs (3M ESPE, St Paul, USA), and the surfaces of the specimens were polished using aluminum oxide/diamond-abrasive-impregnated (Enhance/PoGo; Dentsply Caulk, Milford, USA). Specimens were stored in distilled water for further processing. The surface roughness of each disc-shaped specimens was measured with a profilometer (Mitutoyo SJ-301, Mitutoyo Corporation, Tokyo, Japan,). Roughness measurements were performed in three regions of each specimen and the arithmetic mean of the values was taken.

Adhesion testing for C. albicans and C. parapsilosis

C. parapsilosis (ATCC 22019) standard strain was used in the adhesion test. A suspension of the *C. parapsilosis* strain was prepared in 2.5 to 5x10^6 CFU / ml in sterile saline from a 24-hour culture on

a sabouraud dextrose agar (SDA) medium. From this suspension, 100µl of SDA-containing plaque medium was taken and composite discs were placed on top of it. Disc-shaped specimens were incubated at 37°C for 24 hours and then they were washed with 15 ml of SF. The washed specimens were taken in tubes of 1 ml SF and treated with an ultrasonic sonicator three times for 10 seconds at 30W. This suspension was spread on the supernatant by inoculating 100 µl of both 1:10, 1:100 and 1:1000 dilutions directly onto the SDA medium. These media were incubated at 37°C for 24 hours. The growth colonies on SDA were then counted as CFU / ml (R). The method of the application of *C. albicans* (ATCC 64548) to the samples was identical to the application of *C. parapsilosis* (ATCC 22019).

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM)

In order to observe the surface roughness of the specimens under a scanning electron microscope (SEM), one sample from each group was prepared. The samples were examined with a scanning electron microscope (magnification 3000x and 5000x, GeminiSEM 500, Zeiss, Germany).

Statistical analysis

The data were analyzed using statistical software (SPSS Statistics 22.0; SPSS Inc, IL, USA). The distribution of the data in this study was evaluated by the Shapiro Wilk test. One-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to evaluate the surface roughness and the adhesion value of the materials. Tukey's post-hoc test was used for subsequent pairwise comparisons. The significance level was accepted as $p<0.05$.

RESULTS

Surface roughness

The surface roughness values of the groups are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Surface roughness, *Candida albicans* and *Candida parapsilosis*, adhesion values of the materials (Mean ± SD (Standard Deviation))

Materials	Surface roughness Mean (± SD)	*Candida albicans* Mean (± SD)	*Candida parapsilosis* Mean (± SD)
Arabesk N	0.51 (± 0.13)^{a}	1.1×10^{3} (± 1.4×10^{3})^{a}	0.8×10^{3} (± 0.7×10^{3})^{a}
Clearfil Majesty Esthetic	0.56 (± 0.14)^{ab}	29×10^{3} (± 20×10^{3})^{b}	28×10^{3} (± 28×10^{3})^{b}
Beautifil-Bulk	0.66 (± 0.21)^{b}	16×10^{3} (± 11×10^{3})^{ab}	8.5×10^{3} (± 8×10^{3})^{a}
X-tra Fil	0.47 (± 0.12)^{a}	2.5×10^{3} (± 1.8×10^{3})^{a}	0.2×10^{3} (± 0.18×10^{3})^{a}
Filtek Bulk Fill	0.57 (± 0.16)^{ab}	58×10^{3} (± 36×10^{3})^{c}	11×10^{3} (± 8.3×10^{3})^{a}
Equia Forte Fil	1.13 (± 0.28)^{c}	63×10^{3} (± 32×10^{3})^{c}	8×10^{3} (± 6.7×10^{3})^{a}
Filtek Ultimate	0.63 (± 0.22)^{ab}	29×10^{3} (± 15×10^{3})^{b}	4.4×10^{3} (± 5×10^{3})^{a}

a,b,c shows statistical differences in the vertical column

The EF group exhibited significantly higher surface roughness values. A bulk-fill composite resin (XF) had the lowest surface roughness values and there was statistically significant difference between the XF group and BB group and, XF group and EF group ($p<0.05$). Also, there was a statistically significant difference between BB group and EF group ($p<0.05$). SEM images of the surface roughness of tested restorative materials are given in Figure 1.

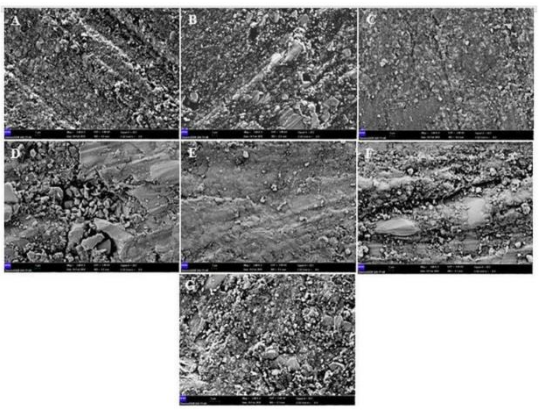


Figure 1. SEM images of the surface roughness of Arabesk N (A), Beautifil-Bulk (B), Clearfil Majesty Esthetic (C), Equia Forte Fil (D), Filtek Bulk Fill Posterior Restorative (E), Filtek Ultimate (F) and X-tra fil (G)

C. albicans adhesion values

Table 2 shows the comparative adhesion values of *C. albicans* in all test materials. Significant differences between the adhesion values of *C. albicans* were found according to the test results. Although the AN group showed the lowest *C. albicans* adhesion value among all tested materials, there was no statistically significant difference between the AN group and the XF and BB groups ($p=0.455$, $p=1.00$). The EF group showed the highest *C. albicans* adhesion value and there was no statistically significant difference between the EF and the FBF groups ($p=0.998$). Also, there was no statistically significant difference between the CME, BB and FU groups ($p>0.05$).

C. parapsilosis adhesion values

Table 2 shows the comparative adhesion values of *C. parapsilosis*. There were significant differences between the *C. parapsilosis* adhesion values according to the test results. The CME group showed significantly higher *C. parapsilosis* adhesion value ($p<0.05$). The XF group showed the lowest *C. parapsilosis* adhesion value among all tested materials and there was a statistically significant difference only between the XF and the CME groups ($p=0.001$), but not with XF and the other groups ($p>0.05$). The CME group showed significantly higher *C. parapsilosis* adhesion than other groups ($p<0.05$). Besides all these, *C. albicans* adhesion was significantly higher when compared to *C. parapsilosis* adhesion ($p<0.05$).

DISCUSSION

This study aimed to compare the adhesion of *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis* to traditional composite resins, bulk-fill composite resins, and restorative materials containing glass ionomer. While there was no significant relationship between surface roughness and *Candida* adhesion, the content of restorative materials was found to affect *Candida* adhesion. Therefore, the first hypothesis that the composition and chemistry of the materials would not affect *Candida* adhesion to the materials was rejected and the second hypothesis that the surface roughness would not affect *Candida* adhesion to the materials was accepted.

The human mouth provides different surfaces to which oral microorganisms can adhere.[9] *C. albicans* is the major microbiological factor in fungal infections. Besides, reports show that *C. parapsilosis* is often the second most commonly isolated *Candida* spp. from blood cultures.[16,17] Since we prefer to provide as simple a test pattern as possible, we used culture strains of *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis* in this study.

Studies on the adhesion properties of fungal species are commonly focused on denture base and relining material.[10,11,18] Despite their frequent use in clinical dentistry and the fact that they are potential sources for fungal infections, fewer studies have been conducted on composite resin and glass ionomer materials.[9,19] In order to ensure the clinical suitability of microbiological adhesion studies, appropriate materials for clinical dentistry should be used.[20] To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study to compare fungal adhesion to different bulk-fill composite resins.

The number of microorganisms adhering to the restorative material depends on different properties such as surface hydrophobicity, surface roughness, type of matrix, electrostatic forces, the composition of the material, filler size, and configuration of fillers.[6,16,21] It has been proven that the surface roughness has a very important effect for microbial adhesion.[22] The most commonly used parameter to define the roughness of a given surface is the arithmetic mean peak-valley value *Ra*.[23] Therefore, we compared the roughness values of restorative materials using *Ra* value.

Surfaces with *Ra* values below 0.2 μm are considered smooth.[21] Studies have shown that as the value of *Ra* increases, the *Candida* adhesion also increases.[20,22] In our study, the XF and AN groups have numerically the lowest surface roughness values and therefore show the lowest adhesion values. Although the EF group showed a high surface roughness, it showed a similar *Candida* adhesion with some composites. In this study, the low quantity of adhering *Candida* on glass ionomer cements which are known to release significant quantities of fluoride is associated with the antimicrobial effects of fluoride

components.[23,24] These findings support the alternate hypothesis that different types of materials and their composition and chemistry have a significant effect on *Candida* adhesion. However, a statistical correlation analysis between surface roughness and *Candida* adhesion showed no significant correlation in our study.

The capability of *Candida* to persist within the host and to cause infection has been attributed to its different virulence features which include the ability to adhere to host surface, the presence of hyphae, biofilm formation, and the secretion of hydrolytic enzymes.[17] Although *C. albicans* is the most prevalent fungus in humans[25], the incidence of *C. parapsilosis* has dramatically increased recently.[17] Besides, *C. parapsilosis* has low virulence properties compared to *C. albicans.*[26] The lower virulence of *C. parapsilosis* compared to *C. albicans* can also be attributed to the lack of formation of true hyphae (tube germ).[27] The ability of a microorganism to adhere to host surfaces is the critical first step for successful colonization and subsequent infection of host tissues by a potentially pathogenic *Candida* spp. *C. albicans* adhere to a greater extent to host surfaces than does *C. parapsilosis.*[28] Biofilms are surface-associated communities of microorganisms within the extracellular matrix and seem to contribute to cohesion.[29] Biofilm formation is a potent virulence factor for several *Candida* spp. but *C. parapsilosis* strains produce quantitatively and structurally less complex biofilm than *C. albicans.*[17] Secreted aspartic proteinases (Saps) facilitate the invasion and colonization of host surfaces. Compared to *C. albicans, C. parapsilosis* has less Saps activity.[17] Other enzymes that seem to play an important role in the pathogenesis of *Candida* species are phospholipase and lipases. These enzymes affect the adhesion and penetration of host cells. Phospholipase production is concentrated on the tips of hyphae, and the activity is greater when the hypha is in direct contact with the membrane.[29] The extra-cell phospholipases are relevant for *C. albicans*. In *C. albicans*, 10 lipase genes have been identified whereas, in *C. parapsilosis*, two lipase genes have been identified.[17,30] In our study, *C. albicans* may have shown greater adhesion to all tested composite resin surfaces than *C. parapsilosis* because of the above-mentioned virulence factors.

The limitation of this study was the use of standard species of *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis* rather than clinical isolates. Therefore, further studies with clinical isolates are needed.

CONCLUSIONS

Within the limitation of this study, X-trafil, which is a bulk-fill composite resin, showed similar surface roughness values and similar *Candida* adhesion with Arabesk N (a conventional composite resin). There was no relationship between surface roughness and *Candida* adhesion. Besides, the content of restorative materials was found to affect *Candida* adhesion. The involvement of *C. albicans* was seen more than that of *C. parapsilosis* in all tested restorative materials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

None

Farklı Restoratif Materyallere Candida Albicans ve Candida Parapsilosis Adezyonu

ÖZ

Amaç: *Bu çalışmanın amacı, yedi farklı restoratif materyalin (üç adet geleneksel kompozit rezin, iki adet bulk-fill kompozit rezin, bir giomer ve bir yüksek viskoziteli cam iyonomer materyal) Candida albicans ve Candida parapsilosis adezyonuna olan duyarlılığını karşılaştırmaktır.* ***Gereç ve Yöntemler:*** *Bu çalışmada her materyalden otuz silindirik örnek üretici talimatlarına göre hazırlandı. Örneklerin yüzey pürüzlülüğü profilometre kullanılarak ölçüldü. Daha sonra örnekler, Candida albicans (ATCC 64548) ve Candida parapsilosis (ATCC 22019) referans suşu ile inkübe edildi. Materyallerin yüzey pürüzlülük ve adezyon değerlerini değerlendirmek için tek yönlü varyans analizi (ANOVA) kullanılmıştır. Grupların ikili olarak karşılaştırılması için Tukey post-hoc testi kullanıldı.* ***Bulgular:*** *Materyallerin yüzey pürüzlülüğü açısından gruplar arasında istatistiksel olarak anlamlı fark bulundu (p<0,05). Bir bulk-fill kompozit rezin olan X-trafil, en düşük yüzey pürüzlülüğü değerlerine sahipken, yüksek viskoziteli cam iyonomer material önemli ölçüde daha yüksek yüzey pürüzlülüğü değerleri gösterdi. Ayrıca materyallerin Candida adezyon*

değerleri arasında anlamlı fark bulundu (p<0,05). ***Sonuç:*** *Yüzey pürüzlülüğü ile Candida albicans ve Candida parapsilosis' in adezyonu arasında anlamlı bir ilişki bulunmazken, tüm restoratif materyallerde Candida albicans, Candida parapsilosis' ten daha fazla tutulum gösterdi.* ***Anahtar kelimeler:*** *Bulk-fill kompozit, candida adezyonu, restoratif material, yüzey pürüzlülüğü.*

REFERENCES

1. Loesche WJ. Role of Streptococcus mutans in human dental decay. Microbiol Rev 1986;50:353-380.

2. Bjorndal L, Larsen T. Changes in the cultivable flora in deep carious lesions following a stepwise excavation procedure. Caries Res 2000;34:502-508.

3. Takahashi N, Nyvad B. Caries ecology revisited: microbial dynamics and the caries process. Caries Res 2008;42:409-418.

4. Cura F, Palmieri A, Girardi A, Martinelli M, Scapoli L, Carinci F. Lab-Test((R)) 4: Dental caries and bacteriological analysis. Dent Res J (Isfahan) 2012;9:S139-141.

5. Udayalaxmi J, Shenoy N. Comparison Between Biofilm Production, Phospholipase and Haemolytic Activity of Different Species of Candida Isolated from Dental Caries Lesions in Children. J Clin Diagn Res 2016;10:DC21-23.

6. Beldüz N, Kamburoğlu A, Yılmaz Y, Tosun I, Beldüz M, Kara C. Evaluation of candida albicans biofilm formation on various dental restorative material surfaces. Niger J Clin Pract 2017;20:355-360.

7. Negroni M, González MI, Levin B, Cuesta A, Iovanniti C. Candida carriage in the oral mucosa of a student population: adhesiveness of the strains and predisposing factors. Rev Argent Microbiol 2002;34:22-28.

8. Kadir T, Uygun B, Akyuz S. Prevalence of Candida species in Turkish children: relationship between dietary intake and carriage. Arch Oral Biol 2005;50:33-37.

9. Elguezabal N, Maza JL, Ponton J. Inhibition of adherence of Candida albicans and Candida dubliniensis to a resin composite restorative dental material by salivary secretory IgA and monoclonal antibodies. Oral Dis 2004;10:81-86.

10. Pereira-Cenci T, Cury AA, Cenci MS, Rodrigues-Garcia RC. *In vitro* Candida colonization on acrylic resins and denture liners: influence of surface free energy, roughness, saliva, and adhering bacteria. Int J Prosthodont 2007;20:308-310.

11. Tamam E. Farklı kaide materyallerine mikrobiyal tutunmanın değerlendirilmesi. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2014;17:151-158.

12. Ilie N, Bucuta S, Draenert M. Bulk-fill resin-based composites: an in vitro assessment of their mechanical performance. Oper Dent 2013;38:618-625.

13. Benetti AR, Havndrup-Pedersen C, Honoré D, Pedersen MK, Pallesen U. Bulk-fill resin composites: polymerization contraction, depth of cure, and gap formation. Oper Dent 2015;40:190-200.

14. Kütük Z, Gürgan S , Çakır FY , E Esra , Öztaş S. Güncel bir cam iyonomer restoratif sistemin 36-aylık klinik performansının değerlendirilmesi. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2014;17:244-255.

15. Kimyai S, Savadi-Oskoee S, Ajami AA, Sadr A, Asdagh S. Effect of three prophylaxis methods on surface roughness of giomer. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal 2011;16:e110-114.

16. Muadcheingka T, Tantivitayakul P. Distribution of Candida albicans and non-albicans Candida species in oral candidiasis patients: Correlation between cell surface hydrophobicity and biofilm forming activities. Arch Oral Biol 2015;60:894-901.

17. Trofa D, Gácser A, Nosanchuk JD. Candida parapsilosis, an emerging fungal pathogen. Clin Microbiol Rev 2008;21:606-625.

18. Lazarin AA, Machado AL, Zamperini CA, Wady AF, Spolidorio DM, Vergani CE. Effect of experimental photopolymerized coatings on the hydrophobicity of a denture base acrylic resin and on Candida albicans adhesion. Arch Oral Biol 2013;58:1-9.

19. Maza JL, Elguezabal N, Prado C, Ellacuría J, Soler I, Pontón J. Candida albicans adherence to resin-composite restorative dental material: influence of whole human saliva. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2002;94:589-592.

20. Radford DR, Sweet SP, Challacombe SJ, Walter JD. Adherence of Candida albicans to denture-base materials with different surface finishes. J Dent 1998;26:577-583.

21. Bürgers R, Schneider-Brachert W, Rosentritt M, Handel G, Hahnel S. Candida albicans adhesion to composite resin materials. Clin Oral Investig 2009;13:293-299.

22. Mayahara M, Kataoka R, Arimoto T, Tamaki Y, Yamaguchi N, Watanabe Y, Yamasaki Y, Miyazaki T.

Effects of surface roughness and dimorphism on the adhesion of Candida albicans to the surface of resins: scanning electron microscope analyses of mode and number of adhesions. J Investig Clin Dent 2014;5:307-312.

23. Kawai K, Takaoka T. Inhibition of bacterial and glucan adherence to various light-cured fluoride-releasing restorative materials. J Dent 2001;29:119-122.

24. Rawls HR, Zimmerman BF. Fluoride-exchanging resins for caries protection. Caries Res 1983;17:32-43.

25. Kothavade RJ, Kura MM, Valand AG, Panthaki MH. Candida tropicalis: its prevalence, pathogenicity and increasing resistance to fluconazole. J Med Microbiol 2010;59:873-880.

26. van Asbeck EC, Clemons KV, Stevens DA. Candida parapsilosis: a review of its epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, typing and antimicrobial susceptibility. Crit Rev Microbiol 2009;35:283-309.

27. Laffey SF, Butler G. Phenotype switching affects biofilm formation by Candida parapsilosis. Microbiol 2005;151:1073-1081.

28. Wingard JR. Importance of Candida species other than C albicans as pathogens in oncology patients. Clin Infect Dis 1995;20:115-125.

29. Pereira CA, Costa AC, Silva MP, Back-Brito GN, Jorge AO. Candida albicans and virulence factors that increases its pathogenicity. In A. Méndez-Vilas, editor. The Battle Against Microbial Pathogens: Basic Science, Technological Advances and Educational Program. Badajoz, Spain: Formatex 2015:631-636.

30. Brunel L, Neugnot V, Landucci L, Boze H, Moulin G, Bigey F, Dubreucq E. High-level expression of Candida parapsilosis lipase/acyltransferase in Pichia pastoris. J Biotechnol 2004;111:41-50.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.589413

Review

COMPARISON OF MINERAL TRIOXIDE AGGREGATE, ENDOSEQUENCE ROOT REPAIR MATERIAL, AND BIODENTINE USED FOR REPAIRING ROOT PERFORATIONS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

*Faisal ALGHAMDI[1]
Esraa ALJAHDALI[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
F.A.0000-0003-2086-0772
E.A.0000-0002-2530-3054

[1] Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.
[2] General Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

ABSTRACT

The root perforation, in spite of being taken as a challenging accident in root canal treatment, has to offer favorable results when exposed to appropriate therapeutic conduct and the usage of materials that have convenient properties. The aim of the current review is to collect all updated and available studies including imperative information concerning the use of Mineral trioxide aggregate, EndoSequence root repair material and Biodentine in the treatment of root perforation approaching some of the key properties for treatment success. A search was performed in the two automated databases (Google Scholar and PubMed use English-language literature) for this systematic review, using specific inclusion and exclusion criteria and keywords. The electronic search was done in December 2018 and update in June 2019. Our inquiry uncovered Twenty-two studies that met the exclusion and inclusion criteria. These studies investigated the use of MTA, EndoSequence ERRM and Biodentine in the root perforation that happened during the endodontic treatment. It was confirmed that there is no unanimity in this review concerning the material that shows the best characteristics, once none of the materials discussed had all the major properties higher than the others, this way it is required the enforcement of further studies aimed at selecting the best characteristics of the material suggested in the root perforation treatment.

Keywords: EndoSequence root repair material, mineral trioxide aggregate, root canal filling materials, tooth root.

Received : 09.07.2019
Accepted : 12.09.2019

How to Cite: Alghamdi F, Aljahdali E. Comparison of Mineral Trioxide Aggregate, Endosequence Root Repair Material, And Biodentine Used for Repairing Root Perforations: A Systematic Review. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Oral Biology Department, Faculty of Dentistry, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.
Phone: +96 650 056 60 45 **Email:** dr.faisal2020@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Root perforation is an unintentional or pathological communication between the pulp cavity and the periodontal tissue arising from iatrogenic, reabsorption or caries.[1,2] It is taken as a big challenge to the most renowned endodontic specialists and clinicians, symbolizing one of the most unpleasant accidents during the endodontic treatment.[3] Pain during the instruments usage and intense and immediate bleeding are mentioned as clinical manifestations; Furthermore, a secondary inflammation and loss of bone insertion represent one of the biggest complications arising from perforation.[4]

The root perforation has as a causal element a pathological change like a large dental caries or root reabsorption, or it may happen through an operative surgical accident.[5-8] There are factors that make it hard to access to the root canal during the endodontic treatment, predisposing to dental perforation as examples: Errors regarding the canal identification, large caries, pulp calculations, badly positioned teeth, internal root reabsorption, excessive abrasion and debility of the dentin displayed in the danger zones.[9] The microorganisms deriving from the root canal, the periodontium or both may colonize the spot where the perforation happened, resulting in the contamination of the area and a probable inflammatory response.[7] As a result of the inflammation, it may cause bone resorption, pain, abscess, suppuration, fistula, and necrosis, which undermine the treatment's efficacy and consequently cause loss of the dental element.[5] The roots cervical third and the pulp-chamber floor are the spots most likely to be contaminated because of the closeness with the oral environment and the consequent facility for the bacteria's colonization in the area.[6,7]

Root perforation constitutes the second most common cause of endodontic flaws.[10] The prognosis is linked to the perforations location, extent, time, presence or absence of contamination, suitable treatment, early diagnosis, and usage of ideal materials.[9, 11] The diagnosis should be performed right away in order to provide proper treatment, favoring the prognosis and preventing bacterial colonization.[10] The treatment may be carried out through the surgical method, although, since there is a possibility of pocket formation, the non-surgical technique is the most accepted, mainly in areas where the access is hard.[8,12] The treatment has as its aim to offer hermetic sealing and ought to be based immediately through surgical procedures or endodontic path. Because of the possibility of pockets formation in the surgical method, its more advantageous to endodontic therapy, particularly in regions of difficult access.[12,13] The treatment's success is directly associated with the perforations size, location, and level, the usage of suitable materials and techniques, presence or absence of inflammation and repair time.[14] Despite the dental element prognosis in which the root perforation happened being obscure, it is possible to reverse this scenario through good therapeutic practice and using materials that present favorable characteristics.[15]

The mineral trioxide aggregate (MTA) is taken as a gold standard material in the perforations sealing because it holds important properties like high pH, biocompatibility, fixation power even with humidity, periradicular regeneration and osteoinductive capacity.[2,16-19] Nevertheless, it displays some confining disadvantages, which are able to intervene in the clinical practice, expressed through the difficult manipulation and insertion on the spot to be filled, short working time and slow prey time.[20] With the requirement to enhance the physicochemical properties of the MTA and surpassing the limitations displayed, the EndoSequence root repair material (ERRM) was designed (Brasseler USA, Savannah, GA, USA).[21,22] It is a premixed material, its appearance is as a condensed mass or preloaded syringe, has excellent biological and mechanical properties, easy manipulation, highly biocompatible, hydrophilic, radiopacity, osteogenic and insoluble, prescribed for pulp capping and root's repair procedures.[23] The Biodentine (Septodont, Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, France) was manufactured with the goal of assembling the bioactivity and high biocompatibility of calcium silicate.[24] However, does not include aluminate in the formula, which diminishes the potential health risks. It holds properties as low cytotoxicity, excellent sealing ability, compressive resistance, easy handling, besides

keeping the bone-biomaterial interface, so it exhibits clinical indication in root perforation therapy.[2,25]

Overall, the ideal material for the perforation repair success must exhibit proper sealing, having biocompatibility, stimulating the cementogenesis and osteogenesis, being radiopaque, with easy manipulation, not being absorbable, having dimensional stability and not being soluble to tissue fluids.[8,12,21,26,27] Different materials have been designed for the treatment perforation, among these, we can cite the amalgam, zinc oxide, and eugenol cement, calcium hydroxide, resin cement, the hydroxyapatite, and glass ionomer.[28] Consequently, the aim of this review was to collect all updated and available studies including imperative information concerning the use of mineral trioxide aggregate (MTA), biodentine (BD), and Endosequence Root Repair Material (ERRM) in the root perforations treatment that happened during the endodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This review was reported in accordance with the PRISMA statement.

Focused Question

"What is the most appropriate repair material to be employed in the root perforation therapy?".

Search Strategy

The systematic way was performed to look-up for relevant information through several kinds of literature & search engines with great concern to the main question. Such a study was accomplished in December 2018 and applauded with new information until July 2019. A web search was done through PubMed (2008-2018) and Google Scholar (2008-2018) with MesH terms and/or in various combinations ("Endodontics", "root perforation", "repair material", "bioceramic", "biodentine", "mineral-trioxide aggregate", "endosequence").

Inclusion Criteria

- Native research released in the English language.
- Time framed articles released within 10 years from 2008 - 2018.
- Studies carried out on human and animal subjects.

Exclusion Criteria

- Articles that described the different repair materials excluding EndoSequence root repair material, Biodentine, and Mineral Trioxide Aggregates.
- Articles that discussed the different clinical applications of repair materials excluding root perforation.
- Review articles.

Relevant articles had been red & assessed by the introduction of the close meaning ideas by the study reviewers. Full articles were obtained for most of the titles and abstracts that met the inclusion criteria, the full text was accessed. From each included article, Study design, interventions and controls, and findings were extracted. Articles used were categorized into two main groups (free & restricted). Free ones have been downloaded directly by the URLs generated from the database. The restricted group has been downloaded by the institutional access of the KAU library. Even though some articles didn't match the main idea, they have been reviewed again & decided to be either relevant or irrelevant. An understanding was there between the authors in relation to the suitability of the chosen articles. Even the reference was examined to identify any studies that haven't been covered by electronic searches. A summary of this review search strategy was summarized in (Figure 1).

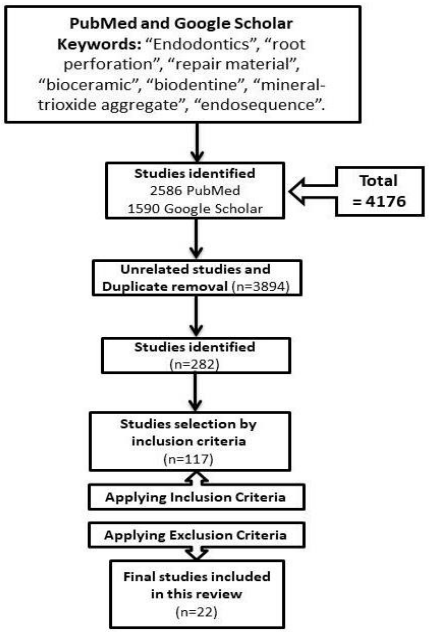


Figure 1. Flow Chart of the Search Strategy used in this Systematic Review.

RESULTS

Our exploration uncovered Twenty-two studies which met the exclusion and inclusion criteria. These studies investigated the use of MTA, EndoSequence ERRM and Biodentine in the root perforation that happened during the endodontic treatment on human and animal studies. All the studies included in this systematic review were eleven In-vitro studies[8,10,12,13,20,26,28-32], two In-vivo studies[2,17], one Randomized controlled trial study (RCT)[33], four Retrospective clinical studies[18,34-36], and four Case reports.[1,7,9,37] In regard to the types of root repair materials performed, fourteen studies were performed with MTA in a combination of other root repair materials such as ERRM and Biodentine.[2,8,10,12,13,17,20,26,28-32,35] The placement of Biodentine alone as a root repair material for root perforation was made in three studies.[1,7,18] On the other hand, five studies, MTA has placed alone.[9,33,34,36,37]

DISCUSSION

The root perforation prognosis is affected by the chemical and physical properties of the materials used, independent of etiology or placement, the endodontic therapy ought to be performed with materials that display good characteristics.[9,26] This systematic review conducted to summarize, locate, appraise and synthesize all high-quality research evidence taken from 22 articles, which included original studies relevant to a scientific research question. The question of this review is "What is the most appropriate repair material to be employed in the root perforation therapy?". All included studies confirmed different repair materials used in the root perforations.

In the present time, the materials of choice for root perforation repair are the bioceramics, like the mineral trioxide aggregate (MTA), EndoSequence root repair material (ERRM) (Brasseler USA, Savannah, GA, USA) and Biodentine (Septodont, Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, France).[10] Bioceramics are materials made of calcium silicate, they have been widely employed in endodontics as a root repair material, in pulp coating, as cement sealing, and in periapical surgeries, they exhibit relevant characteristics like biocompatibility, dimensional stability, antimicrobial power, and elevated pH.[38] The MTA was the first bioceramic conducted and used in dental perforation treatment. It is primarily formed by tricalcium silicate, silicate oxides, bismuth, and Tricalcium aluminate.[9,13] On the other hand, in spite of the excellent characteristics, the MTA exhibits some limitations, as unpractical handling, granular consistency, long prey time and short work time.[17] With the purpose of enhancing the MTA characteristics and enhancing the reported difficulties, the bioceramic cements ERRM and Biodentine were elaborated.[20] Using calcium silicate, the ERRM is primarily comprised of zirconium oxide, monobasic calcium phosphate, and tantalum oxide, commercially it is obtainable in the consistency of mass that is ready for use, supplying a consistent material and making the Clinical management easier.[26] It is biocompatible, insoluble, hydrophilic and bioactive, does not have aluminum, the prey starts through contact with the humid environment and is able to provide excellent sealing, characteristics that define it as a proper material in the Dental perforations treatment.[10,39-40] The Biodentine bioceramic is comprised of calcium silicate, zirconium oxide, tricalcium silicate, and calcium carbonate, the commercial presentation is powder and liquid.[1,26,28] It exhibits biocompatibility, dimensional stability, excellent sealing capacity, easy manipulation, short prey time, so is suitable for clinical usage in roots repair.[20,29] Moreover, it keeps the bone-biomaterial interface, it displays low cytotoxic capacity and

good fluidity, which makes it easier to insert in the spot to be used.[2]

In this systematic review, few studies claimed that the perforations should be handled promptly with a biocompatible material which generates suitable sealing between the perforation and the adjacent tissues.[1,6,8,10,12] In addition, an in-vitro study conducted in 2016, after they assessed the sealing capacity of MTA and Biodentine declared that there are no considerable differences between the materials, advising for the use of Biodentine like an alternative to MTA in the perforations repair.[29] In another study done in 2017, they noticed that the MTA displayed better sealing in comparison to Biodentine.[2] Also, an in-vitro study conducted by Bampa, *et al*.[31] in 2015, they assessed the MTA ability to seal using three different insertion techniques. The study enabled the observation that irrespective of the technique used it was not possible to prevent the infiltration.[31] That way, they settled the requirement for more studies to be performing in order to enhance the materials sealing property in critical dental spots.[31] One study done in 2014, when comparing the sealing capacity between the Biodentine and Endosequence ERRM noticed that the Endosequence ERRM had better performance.[10] A study conducted by Lagisetti, *et al*.[8] in 2018 compared the Endosequence ERRM to the MTA and settled that there are no statistical differences between them. Also, an in-vitro study done in 2015, compared the MTA with different root repair materials and settled that there are comparable capabilities in sealing the furcal perforations of the primary molars.[32] There are four studies that assert the difficulty in MTA manipulation is a downside of this material.[10,17,26,28] In line with a retrospective study conducted in 2013, they appraised the effect of various endodontic irrigants on the push-out bond strength of Biodentine (Septodont, Saint Maur des Fossés, France) in comparison with different repair materials.[35] They found Biodentine illustrated great work as a perforation repair material even after being exposed to various endodontic irrigants.[35] In addition, another study done in 2017, when they are comparing the MTA to the Biodentine in the furcal perforation repair, it was noticed an easier usage for Biodentine, because of the decreased prey time of almost 12 minutes which decreases the bacterial contamination risk, in addition to display an easy manipulation and being highly biocompatible, features that define it as positive material.[1] A retrospective study conducted in 2013, they found (73.3%) of cases that which the root perforations repaired with MTA classified as healed.[34] Also, another study done in 2010, they concluded to MTA seems to furnish a biocompatible and long-term effective seal for root perforations in all parts of the root.[36]

Silva, *et al*.[2] in 2017, states that mineralized tissue formation at the spot where the perforation happened is a key indicator regarding treatment success. These results were in agreement with the findings of Rifaey, *et al*.[30], who provided the osteogenic potential between the ERRM and the MTA, settled that the ERRM promoted better osteoblasts differentiation. Silva, *et al*.[2] noticed that the MTA led to the formation of mineralized tissue with larger thickness and area, in comparison to Biodentine. Nevertheless, Biodentine exhibited good histopathologic outcomes and may be taken as a repair material.[2] Calcium silicate-based materials can have their physical and chemical properties changed when exposed to acidic pH, mainly when local acidosis is prompted by tissue or bacterial inflammation.[2] These results were similar to the findings of other authors, Wang, *et al*.[41] evidenced a decrease in the microhardness of the Endosequence ERRM and MTA in an acid environment. In addition, Deepthi, *et al*.[26], conducted an in vitro study in which was noticed that MTA and Endosequence ERRM microhardness and microstructure were strongly changed in an acidic environment in comparison to Biodentine, decreasing adhesion to the dentin, materials hardness and sealing capacity. Also, Mancino, *et al*.[18], claimed that Biodentine offers effective sealing when used in an acid environment. The dental perforation placement is a relevant factor in the perforation prognosis.[18]

Two studies affirmed that the closer to the oral cavity, the harshest prognosis is because of the

bacterial contamination arising from the oral environment.[6,8] In a case report mentioned by Kaushik, *et al*.[7], Biodentine was the chosen material to a perforation repair situated at the cement-enamel junction due to mechanical properties, short prey time and excellent sealing, after 6 months of follow-up, the patient reported favorable outcomes in the healing of periodontal tissues. However, as a result of the absence of scientific evidence, further studies are required in order to highlight their characteristics over other materials. In accordance with one study done in 2014, they found the coronary situated perforations display unfavorable prognosis, with the Furcal perforation as the worst prognosis when compared to the other spots.[6] Alsulaimani[33], states that the Furcal perforation is a serious issue in dental practice, being taken as a challenging accident. Also, two studies agree that the prognosis of the furcal perforation is questionable, due to the area displaying smaller dental structures, in addition to being close to the gingival sulcus and for that reason; it is taken as a "danger zone".[8,10] Alsulaimani[33], asserts that the size of dental perforation is directly associated with the trauma that can cause to the adjacent tissues, negatively impacting on the prognosis, the smaller the perforation and trauma will be and with easier repair as well. To clarify this, she settled that the periodontal tissues displayed a more favorable response to the MTA when it was put in smaller perforations, the greater the perforation was, and the more critical the treatment would be.[33] With the goal of promoting the recovery of the dental element affected by the perforation, the material of choice must encourage the repair and should be biologically neutral.[17] So toxic materials and pulp tissues ought to be spared.[28] When assessing the cytotoxic effect of MTA, ERRM, and Biodentine to the periodontal ligament fibroblasts, Samyuktha, *et al*.[28], established that there was not noticed any statistical difference between the 3 materials. Another study conducted in 2016, when assessing the MTA and ERRM biocompatibility in the connective tissue of rats determined that the ERRM was comparatively more irritating, displaying higher biocompatibility after 6 weeks of usage.[17] In addition, case reports done at 2008, they concluded to the use of MTA to seal small, new furcal root perforation is related to a perfect short-term (i.e., 5 years) clinical outcomes.[37]

CONCLUSIONS

Through the current systematic review, it may be noticed that there is still no unanimity in this review concerning the most appropriate material to be employed in the root perforation therapy, once among the materials studied none showed all the required properties higher than the others. However, the MTA because of high usage of it among dentists and published different studies about this material as a repair material, while the ERRM and Biodentine were recently used, so they did not present long-term studies. For that issue, it is relevant to the implementation of different studies that have as objective to report using clinical and radiographical evidence, the behavior of the materials available for the dental practice.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

None.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

1. Apostolska S, Eftimoska M, Rendžova V, Elenčevski S, Janeva N, Popovac A. Biodentinetm as a furcal perforation repair material: A case series. Med Pregl 2017;70:223-225.

2. Silva LAB, Pieroni KAMG, Nelson-Filho P, Silva RAB, Hernandéz-Gatón P, Lucisano MP, Paula-Silva FWG, De Queiroz AM. Furcation perforation: periradicular tissue response to Biodentine as a repair material by histopathologic and indirect immunofluorescence analyses. J Endod 2017;43:1137-1142.

3. Tabassum S, Khan FR. Failure of endodontic treatment: The usual suspects. Eur J Dent 2016;10:144.

4. Silvestre A, Lima K, Nobre C, Uchôa R, Lima D. Furcal drilling treatment: Case Report. J Odontol Acad Católica 2017;2:1-6.

5. Haghgoo R, Niyakan M, Moghaddam KN, Asgary S, Mostafaloo N. An in vitro comparison of furcal perforation repaired with pro-root MTA and new

endodontic cement in primary molar teeth-a microleakage study. J Dent (Shiraz) 2014;15:28.

6. Azim AA, Lloyd A, Huang GT-J. Management of longstanding furcation perforation using a novel approach. J Endod 2014;40:1255-1259.

7. Kaushik A, Talwar S, Yadav S, Chaudhary S, Nawal RR. Management of iatrogenic root perforation with pulp canal obliteration. Saudi Endod J 2014;4:141.

8. Lagisetti AK, Hegde P, Hegde MN. Evaluation of bioceramics and zirconia-reinforced glass ionomer cement in repair of furcation perforations: An in vitro study. J Conserv Dent 2018;21:184-189.

9. Cosme-Silva L, Carnevalli B, Sakai VT, Viola NV, de Carvalho LF, de Carvalho EMOF. Radicular perforation repair with mineral trioxide aggregate: a case report with 10-year follow-up. Open Dent J 2016;10:733.

10. Jeevani E, Jayaprakash T, Bolla N, Vemuri S, Sunil CR, Kalluru RS. Evaluation of sealing ability of MM-MTA, Endosequence, and biodentine as furcation repair materials: UV spectrophotometric analysis. J Conserv Dent 2014;17:340.

11. Kerner S, Bronnec F. Conservative treatment of a large facial midroot perforation. Case Rep Dent 2015;2015:326302.

12. Singla M, Verma KG, Goyal V, Jusuja P, Kakkar A, Ahuja L. Comparison of push-out bond strength of furcation perforation repair materials–Glass ionomer cement Type II, hydroxyapatite, mineral trioxide aggregate, and biodentine: An in vitro study. Contemp Clin Dent 2018;9:410.

13. Cardoso M, dos Anjos Pires M, Correlo V, Reis R, Paulo M, Viegas C. Biodentine for Furcation Perforation Repair: An Animal Study with Histological, Radiographic and Micro-Computed Tomographic Assessment. Iran Endod J 2018;13:323.

14. Silveira AMV, Da Costa Lopes F, Vasconcelos ME, de Moraes RC. Repair of root perforation using the mineral trioxide aggregate. Rev CROMG 2015;16:41-44.

15. Melo PAV, Travassos RMC, Dourado AT, dos Santos Ferreira G. Cervical root perforation: report of a clinical case. Rev Odontol Univ São Paulo 2017;23:266-272.

16. Zaccara IM, D'ASSUNÇÃO FLC, Silva JRS, Santos V, Dornelas S. Treatment of a complex furcal perforation: case report. Braz J Periodontol 2014;24:54-59.

17. Taha NA, Safadi RA, Alwedaie MS. Biocompatibility evaluation of EndoSequence root repair paste in the connective tissue of rats. J Endod 2016;42:1523-1528.

18. Mancino D, Meyer F, Haikel Y. Improved single visit management of old infected iatrogenic root perforations using Biodentine®. G Ital Endod 2018;32:17-24.

19. Solanki NP, Venkappa KK, Shah NC. Biocompatibility and sealing ability of mineral trioxide aggregate and biodentine as root-end filling material: A systematic review. J Conserv Dent 2018;21:10.

20. Sinkar RC, Patil SS, Jogad NP, Gade VJ. Comparison of sealing ability of ProRoot MTA, RetroMTA, and Biodentine as furcation repair materials: An ultraviolet spectrophotometric analysis. J Conserv Dent 2015;18:445-448.

21. Dorileo MCGO, Pedro FLM, Bandeca MC, Guedes OA, Villa RD, Borges AH. Comparative analysis of physicochemical properties of root perforation sealer materials. Restor Dent Endod 2014;39:201-209.

22. Loushine BA, Bryan TE, Looney SW, Gillen BM, Loushine RJ, Weller RN, Pashley DH, Tay FR. Setting properties and cytotoxicity evaluation of a premixed bioceramic root canal sealer. J Endod 2011;37:673-677.

23. Shokouhinejad N, Yazdi KA, Nekoofar MH, Matmir S, Khoshkhounejad M. Effect of acidic environment on dislocation resistance of endosequence root repair material and mineral trioxide aggregate. J Dent (Shiraz) 2014;11:161.

24. Aggarwal V, Singla M, Yadav S, Yadav H. Marginal Adaptation Evaluation of B iodentine and MTA P lus in "Open Sandwich" Class II Restorations. J Esthet Restor Dent 2015;27:167-175.

25. Yoldaş SE, Bani M, Atabek D, Bodur H. Comparison of the potential discoloration effect of bioaggregate, biodentine, and white mineral trioxide aggregate on bovine teeth: in vitro research. J Endod 2016;42:1815-1818.

26. Deepthi V, Mallikarjun E, Nagesh B, Mandava P. Effect of acidic pH on microhardness and microstructure of theraCal LC, endosequence, mineral trioxide aggregate, and biodentine when used as root repair material. J Conserv Dent 2018;21:408.

27. Buldur B, Oznurhan F, Kaptan A. The effect of different chelating agents on the push-out bond strength of proroot mta and endosequence root repair material. Eur Oral Res 2019;53:88-93.

28. Samyuktha V, Ravikumar P, Nagesh B, Ranganathan K, Jayaprakash T, Sayesh V. Cytotoxicity evaluation of root repair materials in human-cultured periodontal ligament fibroblasts. J Conserv Dent 2014;17:467-470.

29. Ramazani N, Sadeghi P. Bacterial Leakage of Mineral Trioxide Aggregate, Calcium-Enriched Mixture and Biodentine as Furcation Perforation Repair Materials in Primary Molars. Iran Endod J 2016;11:214-218.

30. Rifaey HS, Villa M, Zhu Q, Wang YH, Safavi K, Chen IP. Comparison of the Osteogenic Potential of Mineral Trioxide Aggregate and Endosequence Root Repair Material in a 3-dimensional Culture System. J Endod 2016;42:760-765.

31. Bampa JU, Gianoto FOL, de Almeida MJP, de Araújo Cervi D, dos Santos FdSA. Analysis of the sealing ability of Portland cement and mineral trioxide aggregate in molars furcation perforations. Rev Odonto Ciênc 2015;30:85-90.

32. El-Khodary HM, Farsi DJ, Farsi NM, Zidan AZ. Sealing Ability of Four Calcium Containing Cements used for Repairing Furcal Perforations in Primary Molars: An in vitro study. J Contemp Dent Pract 2015;16:733-739.

33. Alsulaimani RS. Immediate and Delayed Repair of 2 Sizes of Furcal Perforations in Dogs' Teeth Using Mineral Trioxide Aggregate Cement. J Endod 2018;44:1000-1006.

34. Krupp C, Bargholz C, Brusehaber M, Hulsmann M. Treatment outcome after repair of root perforations with mineral trioxide aggregate: a retrospective evaluation of 90 teeth. J Endod 2013;39:1364-1368.

35. Guneser MB, Akbulut MB, Eldeniz AU. Effect of various endodontic irrigants on the push-out bond strength of biodentine and conventional root perforation repair materials. J Endod 2013;39:380-384.

36. Mente J, Hage N, Pfefferle T, Koch MJ, Geletneky B, Dreyhaupt J, Martin N, Staehle HJ. Treatment outcome of mineral trioxide aggregate: repair of root perforations. J Endod 2010;36:208-213.

37. Pace R, Giuliani V, Pagavino G. Mineral trioxide aggregate as repair material for furcal perforation: case series. J Endod 2008;34:1130-1133.

38. Guo Y-j, Du T-f, Li H-b, Shen Y, Mobuchon C, Hieawy A, Wang Z-j, Yang Y, MA J, Haapasalo M. Physical properties and hydration behavior of a fast-setting bioceramic endodontic material. BMC Oral Health 2016;16:23.

39. Aydin MN, Buldur B. The effect of intracanal placement of various medicaments on the bond strength of three calcium silicate-based cements to root canal dentin. J Adhes Sci Technol 2018;32:542-552.

40. Buldur B, Öznurhan F, Kayabaşı M, Şahin F. Shear bond strength of two calcium silicate-based cements to compomer. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2018;21:18-23

41. Wang Z, Ma J, Shen Y, Haapasalo M. Acidic pH weakens the microhardness and microstructure of three tricalcium silicate materials. Int Endod J 2015;48:323-332.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.592787

Case Report

INDISCRIMINATE USE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO LEADING TO ORAL CANCER AT A YOUNG AGE; A CASE REPORT WITH LITERATURE REVIEW ON TOBACCO CONSUMPTION

ABSTRACT

Oral Squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) constitutes the sixth most common cancer in world. Oral cancer is known as an elderly disease mostly occurring between the 5th and 8th decades of life. It is mainly attributed to the use of tobacco and alcohol. Only 1-6% of OSCC is reported to occur below 40 years of age. This report describes a rare occurrence of OSCC in a 35 year old male patient, with a disproportionate history of tobacco chewing since the age of 14years; and literature review about tobacco use among younger generation.

Keywords: Oral squamous cell carcinoma, smokeless tobacco, tobacco, young adolescents.

*Sajad Ahmad BUCH[1]
Subhas G BABU[2]
Shruthi RAO[2]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.A.B. 0000-0002-1241-4679
S.G.B. 0000-0001-9383-7886
S.R. 0000-0003-3138-6455

[1] Department of Oral Medicine & Radiology, Yenepoya Dental College, Yenepoya (Deemed to be) University, Mangalore, 575018 Karnataka-India.
[2] Department of Oral Medicine & Radiology, AB Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental, Sciences, NITTE (Deemed to be University), Mangalore, 575018 Karnataka-India.

Received : 16.07.2019
Accepted : 10.09.2019

How to Cite: Buch SA, Babu SG, Rao S. Indiscriminate Use of Smokeless Tobacco Leading to Oral Cancer at A Young Age; A Case Report with Literature Review on Tobacco Consumption. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Oral Medicine & Radiology, Yenepoya Dental College, Yenepoya (Deemed to be University), Mangalore, 575018 Karnataka-India.
Phone: +91 789 946 63 46 **Email:** buchh.sajad@gmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) comprises of more than 90% of all malignancies affecting the region of head and neck, and occurs during 5th to 8th decades of life.[1] OSCC rarely affects people below the age of 40 years; with a consistency of only 1-6% when affecting this age group.[2] OSCC has been predominantly seen in males. It commonly affects the tongue most with a site predilection for its posterior and lateral border.[3] This is followed by lips, floor of the mouth, soft palate, gingiva and buccal mucosa.[2,4] OSCC epidemiology depends greatly on the risk factors. The major risk attributes in the older age groups comprise of tobacco and betel quid use along with synergetic effect of alcohol consumption.[5] In India the cancer of gingivo-buccal complex (alveolar mucosa, buccal mucosa and gingival-buccal sulcus) forms the most common site for oral cancer while the tongue and the floor of the mouth constitute the most frequent sites for oral cancer in the western world.[6] This difference can be attributed to the tobacco habits; In India chewing tobacco habits being more common as compared to the smoking forms in the western world. This case report reinforces tobacco etiology underlying OSCC, with description of a 35 year old adult who had a history of indiscriminate tobacco chewing habits for around 20 years.

CASE REPORT

A 35-year-old male patient was referred from the department of Otolaryngology for prophylactic dental treatment before a definitive treatment plan for his buccal OSCC could be instituted. The patient was a known case of OSCC of right buccal mucosa. The patient had a history of tobacco and paan chewing since the age of 14 years. Extra oral examination of the patient revealed an ulceroproliferative growth of around 3cmx3cm on right side of the face (Figure 1A). The growth was non tender and presence of induration was confirmed. Upon intra oral examination a large ulceroproliferative growth around 7cm x 3cm was seen on right buccal mucosa extending from the commissure to the right retro molar region (Figure 1B).

Figure 1A, Extra-oral ulceroproliferative growth on right cheek.
Figure 1B. Intra oral image showing extensive involvement of right buccal mucosa with a large proliferative growth.

It was slightly tender and indurated. Extensive generalised tobacco/ paan stains could be seen on all the teeth and mucosal surfaces in oral cavity more so on right side than the left (Figure 2A) and over the entire tongue (Figure 2B).

Figure 2A. Massive tobacco/paan stains particularly on right side of mouth
Figure 2B. Tobacco/paan stains covering whole of the dorsal surface of tongue.

Panoramic radiograph revealed generalised interdental bone loss with grossly decayed tooth number 37 (Figure 3).

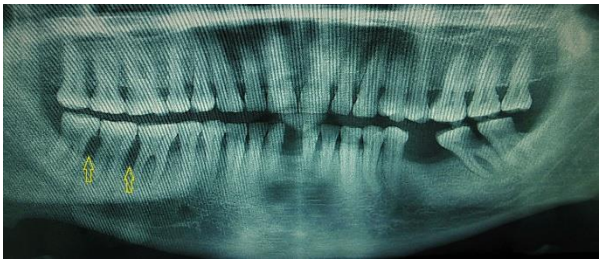


Figure 3. Cropped panoramic radiograph showing extent of bone loss. –Yellow arrows.

There was extensive bone loss with respect to teeth number 46, 47 & 48. The sections used for histopathological assessment in Hematoxylin and Eosin showed dysplastic epithelium proliferating

into connective tissue in the form of sheets and islands (Figure 4).

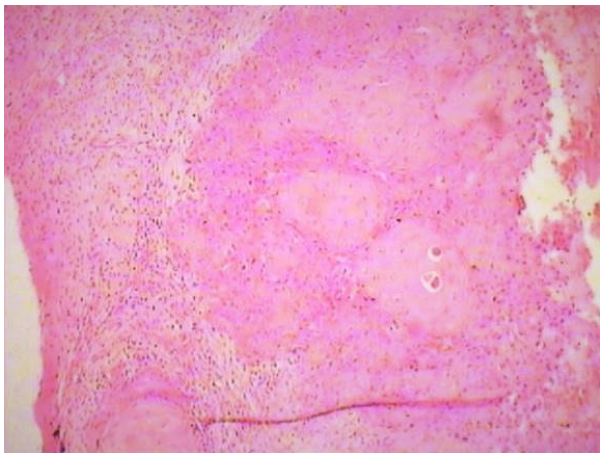


Figure 4. Histopathological slide confirming the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma.

The features revealed nuclear hyperchromatism, altered nuclear cytoplasmic ratio, individual cell keratinization and keratin pearl formation. Connective tissue showed collagen fibre bundles, chronic inflammatory cells like lympocytes and plasma cells, muscle fibres, adipose tissue, blood vessels and extravasted RBCs. Extraction of teeth numbers 37, 46, 47 and 48 was carried out followed by thorough periodontal evaluation. The patient was referred back to the department of Otolaryngology for definitive treatment of OSCC after ruling out any further source of infection.

DISCUSSION

OSCC affects mostly elderly to an extent of 91% and much lower in younger individuals with a range of 0.4 to 3.6%.[7] As is evident from the figures the occurrence of OSCC is not a common finding in young people. OSCC patients are categorised as young if they fall below the age of 40 years, with some authors suggesting the age range as between 20 to 30 years. The age of the patient in present case report was only 35 years. The lateral border of tongue is the most common site for OSCC in patients younger than 40 years; which is similar to OSCC cases among elderly. Our case shows OSCC in buccal mucosa and the reason for the same was exclusive unilateral tobacco chewing habit, with placement of the tobacco in the right mucobuccal fold. The unilateral chewing habit was evident in this case with comparative absence of staining and encrustations on the left side of the oral cavity. In young OSSC patients the chances of cause effect relationship of tobacco products is quite low due to relatively shorter exposure time. The current case though resembles those of elderly patients with habits, as the patient had a long history of tobacco chewing of around 20 years. This factor exposes the vulnerability of children to the harmful and dangerous culture of our society. The World Bank reports nearly around 99,000 new cases of children and adolescents start smoking habits/day around the world. Reports estimate 5500 adolescents acquire tobacco habits every day in India and add on to the 4 million young tobacco users under the age of 15 years. The children have been victims of easy availability of tobacco products in the Indian markets. India being the second most populous nation in the world, tobacco products have been shown to be prevalent among young boys in the society. India is considered as the second largest consumer and third largest producer of the tobacco products around the globe. In a survey reported among 13-15 year old children nearly 50% reported having first experience of tobacco chewing before the age of 10 years.[8] There are number of tobacco forms available notable among them being, cigarettes, bidi and smokeless tobacco (SLT). SLT does not need to be lit for consumption and is consumed either nasally or placed directly in the mouth. The use of various forms depends on the regional preferences. According to Global Adult Tobacco Survey 2 (GATS-2) 28.6% of the population consume different forms of tobacco, 21.4% use SLT and 10.7% smoke.[9] Tobacco quid chewing leads to six times more risk for oral cancer. [10] India has highest number of oral cancer cases in the world due to SLT use.[11] It is estimated that SLT causes around 50% of all the oral cancer cases. The present case similarly had only tobacco chewing habit with no history of cigarette or bidi smoking. India constitutes the largest global market of SLT (164 million), followed by smokers only (69 million) and having an additional population of 42 million who use both the SLT and the smoked forms.[12] SLT is available in numerous forms namely Naas, Mawa, Gadakhu, Zarda, Betel quid, Paan, Mishri.[13] People in rural areas of India particularly the womenfolk believe SLT as a source of energy and hunger suppressant, as majority of

them depend on hard labour for meagre earnings.[14] The present case belonged to a far flung rural area and was an unskilled worker, spending most of the time farming in other people's land. A disorder of addiction, tobacco use mostly begins during childhood and adolescence. The addictions begins due a myriad of psychosocial factors, like family history of tobacco use, experimentation, influence from peers, easy availability, personality factors, emotional, and psychological issues.[15]

CONCLUSIONS

Application of present policies should be scrutinised particularly in respect to tobacco sales and children purchasing tobacco products. The retail transaction of tobacco products should be banned. Habit counselling should be made mandatory on primary health care level and regional disparities (habit related) should be kept in mind when developing any tobacco counselling programmes. Intense efforts are the need of the hour to target youth for tobacco cessation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors declared that this manuscript received no financial support.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

REFERENCES

1. Kaur J, Singh A, Chopra R. Unusual presentation of squamous cell carcinoma in young female patient: A case report and review of literature. J Oral Maxillofac Pathol 2016; 20:163.

2. Hirota SK, Migliari DA, Sugaya NN. Oral squamous cell carcinoma in a young patient – Case report and literature review. An Bras Dermatol 2006; 81:251-254.

3. Alohali AM. Can Squamous cell carcinoma affect young healthy adults? Case report of oral squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in 19-year-old female. Oral Health Care 2017; 2:1-3.

4. Binahmed A, Charles M, Campisi P, Forte V, Carmichael RP, Sandor GK. Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary alveolus in a 10-year-old girl. J Can Dent Assoc 2007; 73: 715-718.

5. Sankaranarayanan R, Mohideen MN, Nair MK, Padmanabhan TK. Aetiology of oral cancer in patients less than or equal to 30 years of age. Br J Cancer 1989; 59: 439-440.

6. Tandon P, Dadhich A, Saluja H, Bawane S, Sachdeva S. The prevalence of squamous cell carcinoma in different sites of oral cavity at our Rural Health Care Centre in Loni, Maharashtra - a retrospective 10-year study. Contemp Oncol (Pozn) 2017;21:178-183.

7. Beena VT, Binisree SS, Ayswarya T, Paikkadan I, Padmakumar SK, Sivakumar R. Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma in Patients Younger than 40 Years: A 10 Year Retrospective Study. Int J Sci Stud 2016; 4:150-153.

8. Sinha DN, Reddy KS, Rahman K, Warren CW, Jones NR, Asma S. Linking Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS) data to the WHO framework convention on tobacco control: The case for India. Indian J Public Health 2006; 50:76-89.

9. Mohan P, Lando H A, Panneer S. Assessment of tobacco consumption and control in India. Indian J Clin Med 2018; 9:1-8.

10. Dixit PR, Kanhere S. Tobacco habits and risk of lung, oropharyngeal and oral cavity cancer: a population based case-control study in Bhopal, India. Int J Epidemiol 2000; 29: 609-614.

11. Mohan P, Lando H. Oral tobacco and mortality in India. Indian J Clin Med 2016; 7:5-12.

12. Koothati RK, Reddy GV, Ramlal G, Prasad LK, Kumar VJ, Pokala A. An epidemiological study of tobacco-related oral habits in Mahabubnagar district of Telangana, India. J Indian Acad Oral Med Radiol 2017; 29:205-208.

13. Niaz K, Maqbool F, Khan F, Bahadar H, Ismail Hassan F, Abdollahi M. Smokeless tobacco (paan and gutkha) consumption, prevalence, and contribution to oral cancer. Epidemiol Health 2017; 39: e2017009.

14. Nair S, Schensul JJ, Begum S, Pednekar MS, Oncken C, Bilgi SM, et al. Use of smokeless tobacco by Indian women aged 18-40 years during pregnancy and reproductive years. PLoS One 2015; 10: e0119814.

15. Kumar A, Tiwari A, Gadiyar A, Gaunkar RB, Kamat AK. Assessment of readiness to quit tobacco among patients with oral potentially malignant disorders using trans theoretical model. J Educ Health Promot. 2018; 7:9.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.642349

Case report

WILLIAMS-BEUREN SYNDROME- A CASE REPORT

*Seren KAYA[1]
Kaan ORHAN[2]
Firdevs TULGA ÖZ[1]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
S.K. 0000-0001-7269-2905
K.O. 0000-0001-6768-0176
F.T.Ö. 0000-0002-8731-5907

[1] Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey
[2] Department of Oral, Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

ABSTRACT

Williams syndrome is a rare neurodevelopmental disorder caused by the spontaneous deletion of genetic material from the region q11.23 of one member of the pair of chromosome 7, so that the person is hemizygous for those genes. Syndrome is a rarely genetic multisystem disorder that occurs equally in all ethnic groups and both sexes. Williams syndrome is a developmental disorder that affects many parts of the body. This condition is characterized by mild to moderate intellectual disability or learning problems, unique personality characteristics, distinctive facial features, and heart and blood vessel (cardiovascular) problems. The diagnosis of this syndrome is based on recognition of the characteristic pattern of dysmorphic facial and physical features. The diagnosis is typically suspected based on symptoms and confirmed by genetic testing. Treatment includes special education programs and various types of therapy. Surgery may be done to correct heart problems. Dietary changes or medications may be required for high blood calcium. Life expectancy is less than that of the general population, mostly due to the increased rates of heart disease. This case report presents the story of 10-year-old girl who suffers from Williams syndrome. Cardiac murmur, mental retardation, severe malocclusion problems, wide mouth, diestama, full lip, periorbital fulness, epicanthal fold, stellate iris pattern, short stature, weaknesses in retional/conceptual language and short term memory observed in this patient. In this study, patient's salivary glands and deciduous anterior tooth were investigated by detailed diagnostic methods (USG, micro-CT). The overall purpose of this case was to diagnose dental manifestations and evaluate physical and clinical characteristics of present case with Williams Syndrome.

Key words: Williams Syndrome, salivary glands, tooth, deciduous, heart diseases.

Received : 05.11.2019
Accepted : 29.11.2019

How to Cite: Kaya S, Orhan K, Öz FT. Wıllıams-Beuren Syndrome- A Case Report. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, 06560, Turkey.
Phone: +90 532 261 39 05 **Email:** seren5kaya@gmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Williams (Williams-Beuren) syndrome (WS) is a complex systemic disorder that relevant a hemizygous microdeletion of chromosome 7q11.23, encompassing the elastin gene.[1] This syndrome characterized by supravalvular aortic stenosis, distinctive facial features, growth deficiency, mental retardation and learning disabilities.[2-7] This rare congenital disorder was first described in 1961.[2] Williams *et al.* called attention to a syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation, and distinctive facial features. Then in 1962, Beuren *et al.*[8] expanded it to include peripheral pulmonary and dental anomalies.

In the great majority of cases, WS is a sporadic event of unknown cause.[9] There are limited data in the literature on syndromes prevalence in the general population but is estimated to be 1 in 20,000 live births. Both sexes affected equally.[10] The diagnosis is based on recognition of the characteristic pattern of dysmorphic facial features, short stature, developmental delay, connective tissue abnormalities affecting the cardiovascular organs, unique cognitive profile, learning difficulties and sometimes transient infantile hypercalcemia.[10,11] A seriously high proportion of this syndrome was reported to have congenital heart disease.[10] WS phenotype consists of a distinct pattern of physical, behavioral, neurologic and cognitive abnormalities evolving from early childhood.[10,1]

This study aimed to evaluate dental manifestations and physical characteristics of the present case with WS.

CASE REPORT

The procedure performed was in accordance with the ethical standards of the institution and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments. Informed consent was obtained from the patient included in the study and additional written informed consent was obtained from the patient included in the study and additional written informed consent was obtained from the patient for publication of this case report and the accompanying images.

This paper presents a 10-year-old girl who suffers from WS that referred to Ankara University Faculty of Dentistry because of persistent deciduous teeth and routine control. The medical history of the present case showed that the patient had a heart murmur.

In clinical examination; persistent deciduous teeth #51, malpositioned permanent teeth #11 and #21, early eruption, diastema at the front region, severe malocclusion problem, mandibular prognathism, U-shaped arc structure at mandibula (Figure 1) and maxilla (Figure 2), soft tissue hyperplasia and wide mouth structure were detected.

Figure 1. U shaped arc and diastema at the front region intraoral image

Figure 2. Persistent deciduous teeth and malpositioned permanent tooth intraoral image

Also, plaques on tooth surfaces were detected. But there was no decay, white spot lesion and even fissure coloration detected (dmft 0). There was no intervention at the first appointment, parents just informed about oral hygiene practice. One month later, teeth #51 was extracted. Then, removed tooth and one noncarious extracted tooth #51 from a healthy patient was compared with micro-CT (Figure 3 and Figure 4).

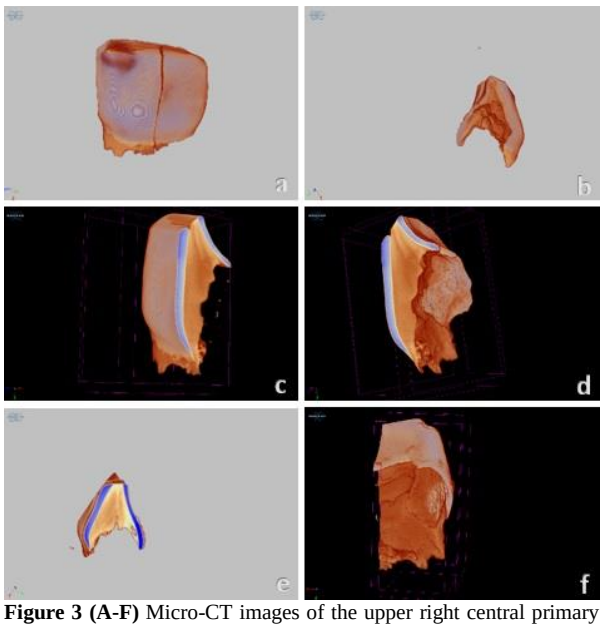


Figure 3 (A-F) Micro-CT images of the upper right central primary incisor of the present case. (A) front section of tooth, (B-E) saggital section of tooth, (F) palatinal section of tooth

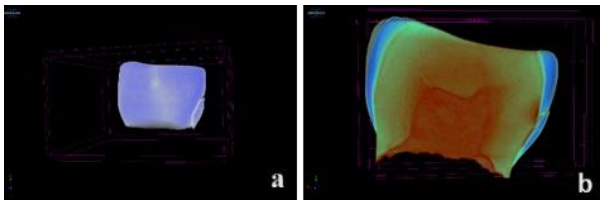


Figure 4 (A, B) Control group's teeth #51 micro-CT image. (A) front section of tooth, (B) vertical section of tooth

According to micro-CT results, the pulp chamber of the patient with WS was detected wider and thinner than the control tooth. Then, the patient was requested to have USG to evaluate the salivary glands., Bilateral parotid and submandibular glands were examined in this examination. Size and contours of bilateral parotid glands were normal. The parenchyma of the glands was homogenous mostly but with heterogeneous foci in some regions of the superficial lobe. Intraparotideal lymph nodes were also observed with a dimension of 1x3 mm in both parotid gland. The dimensions of the bilateral submandibular glands were fairly hyperplasic, but contours were normal. The parenchyma was heterogeneous in both glands. There was no solid or cystic lesion detected in the parenchyma. Especially in the left submandibular gland vascularisation get increased. On both sides, there is a reactive lymph node which is enlarged in the submandibular region.

DISCUSSION

WS's distinctive facial features are; microcephaly, a broad forehead, medial eyebrow flare, periorbital fullness, strabismus, stellate iris pattern, flat nasal bridge, malar flattening, along small philtrum, full cheeks and lips a rather pointed chin and a wide mouth. The face becomes more coarse with age.[12]

Syndrome's distinctive physical features reported in some cases are; mild degrees of short stature, kyphoscoliosis, a long neck, inguinal or umbilical herniae, small nails and hallux valgus.[1] From these distinctive features; short stature, a broad forehead, medial eyebrow flare, periorbital fullness, strabismus, stellate iris pattern, pointed chin observed in this case.

Many studies showed that some of the children had mandibular prognathism, temporomandibular joint abnormalities and dental malocclusion as in this case, but did not consider these findings part of the syndrome.[2,13]

Beuren *et al*.[3] reported that two male children demonstrated agenesis of deciduous and permanent teeth, bud-shaped deciduous maxillary molars, small permanent incisors, broad maxillary and small mandibular dental arches with bilateral posterior scissors-bite. And emphasize that the girls had similar but less pronounced dental malformations. But in this case; tooth structure and size differences, agenesis, small mandibular dental arc with posterior scissors-bite were not observed.

The most frequently observed tooth agenesis pattern seems within the three groups; incisors, canines/premolars, and molars. The general dental agenesis pattern seems to be associated with individual innervation pathways.[14] Despite all this, agenesis has not been observed in this case Some studies have reported some increased frequency of dental abnormalities like hypodontia, microdontia, invagination of maxillary incisors, small and slender roots, increased space between teeth, enamel hypoplasia, high prevalence of dental caries and malocclusion.[10,15,16] These findings were generally reported in medical reviews of limited numbers of WS cases. Except for malocclusion and diastema, no other findings are observed in this case.

45 individuals with WS aged 13 months to 28 years, giving prevalence rates of different dental findings of tooth abnormalities, dental carries and

malocclusion traits.[17] In the other study clinical and radiological examination of 37 individuals with WS 2 to 24 years, it reported that, caries in the deciduous dentition, hypodontia and mineral content in deciduous incisors.

Craniofacial features have reported as dolichocephaly, bitemporal depressions, asymmetry, full cheeks, periorbital fullness, epicanthal folds, stellate or lacy iris patterns, full nasal tip, full lips, long philtrum, wide mouth, and dental malocclusion.[10] Also, periorbital fullness, epicanthal fold, stellate iris pattern, full lip, wide mouth, malocclusion were observed in this case.

In some cases, WS patients have cardiovascular problems which include supravalvular aortic stenosis; failure to thrive in infancy; transient neonatal hypercalcemia.[4,18-20] Hypercalcemia is an infrequent feature when a large series of cases are reviewed.[21] But supravalvular aortic stenosis and arterial narrowing are frequently present.[22] In this case, the only cardiac murmur was observed systematically.

Valve involvement may add the murmur of aortic incompetence to the systolic murmur transmitted to the carotids.[23]

As seen in this case, delayed language and abnormal sensitivities to classes of sounds (hyperacusis) can be observed in the WS.[24,25] They use complex expressive language and they usually have a hoarse voice.[26,27]

WS patients have variable mental retardation. Our patient shows moderate mental retardation. Most patients have mental retardation with an IQ between 50 and 70.[11,28] William syndrome patients usually have a friendly, outgoing personality. Also, our patient was so extrovert and social. According to family history, genetic transition not observed in this case. Already it is stated that WS is rarely familial.[27]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST STATEMENT

None

Williams-Beuren Sendromu- Vaka Raporu

ÖZ

Williams sendromu 7q11.23 kromozomunun silinmesinden kaynaklanan, tüm etnik gruplarda ve her iki cinsiyette eşit ve nadir olarak gözlenen nörogelişimsel multisistemik bir hastalıktır. Vücudun birçok bölümünü ilgilendiren gelişimsel bir hastalık olan sendrom, hafif ile orta derecede zihinsel engellilik veya öğrenme problemleri, farklı kişilik özellikleri, kendine has yüz özellikleri ve kardiyovasküler problemler ile karakterize edilir. Sendromun tanısı, karakteristik dismorfik yüz özellikleri ve karakteristik fiziksel özellikler ile mümkündür. Tanılar, genetik testlerle onaylanır. Tedavi, özel eğitim programlarını ve çeşitli terapileri içerir. Kardiyovasküler problemleri düzeltmek amacıyla ameliyat yapılabilir. Bu hastalarda yüksek kan kalsiyum değeri gözlenebildiği için diyet değişiklikleri veya ilaç tedavisi de diğer tedavi seçenekleridir. Yaşam beklentisi, çoğunlukla kalp hastalığı oranlarının artması nedeniyle genel popülasyondan daha azdır. Bu olgu sunumu, Williams sendromu teşhisi konulmuş 10 yaşındaki kızın öyküsünü sunmaktadır. Bu hasta; kardiyak üfürüm, zekâ geriliği, ciddi maloklüzyon problemleri, geniş ağız, diestama, periorbital dolgunluk, epikantal kıvrım, stellat iris paterni, kısa boy, konuşmada zayıflıklar ve kısa süreli hafızaya sahiptir. Bu çalışmada, hastanın tükürük bezleri USG ile ve süt ön dişleri micro-CT ile ayrıntılı olarak incelenmiştir. Bu olgunun genel amacı, sendromun diş hekimliği ile ilgili belirtilerini teşhis etmek ve mevcut vakanın fiziksel ve klinik özelliklerini değerlendirmektir. ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Williams sendromu, tükürük bezleri, diş, süt dişi, kalp hastalıkları.*

REFERENCES

1. Strømme P, Bjørnstad PG, Ramstad K. Prevalence estimation of Williams syndrome. J Child Neurol 2002; 17:269-271.

2. Williams JC, Barrat-Boyes BG, Lowe JG. Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 1961; 24:1311-1318.

3. Beuren AJ. Supravalvular aortic stenosis: a complex syndrome with and without mental retardation. Birth defects 1972; 8:45-56.

4. Eronen M, Peippo M, Hiippala A, Raatikka M, Arvio M, Johansson R, Kähkönen M. Cardiovascular

manifestations in 75 patients with Williams syndrome. J Med Genet 2002; 39:554-558.

5. Martens MA, Wilson SJ, Reutens DC. Research Review: Williams syndrome: a critical review of the cognitive, behavioral, and neuroanatomical phenotype. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2008; 49:576-608.

6. Wilson W, Taubert KA, Gewitz M, Lockhart PB, Baddour LM, Levison M, Newburger JW. Prevention of infective endocarditis: guidelines from the American Heart Association: a guideline from the American Heart Association Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease Committee, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, and the Council on Clinical Cardiology, Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and Anesthesia, and the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Working Group. Circulation 2007; 116:1736-1754.

7. Pagon RA, Bennett FC, LaVeck B, Stewart KB, Johnson J. Williams syndrome: Features in late childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 1987; 80:85-91.

8. Beuren AJ, Apitz J, Harmjanz D. Supravalvular aortic stenosis in association with mental retardation and a certain facial appearance. Circulation 1962; 26:1235-1240.

9. Grimm T, Wesselhoeft H. The genetic aspects of Williams-Beuren syndrome and the isolated form of the supravalvular aortic stenosis. Investigation of 128 families (author's transl). Z Kardiol 1980; 69:168-172.

10. Morris CA, Demsey SA, Leonard CO, Dilts C, Blackburn BL. Natural history of Williams syndrome: physical characteristics. J Pediatr 1988; 113:318-326.

11. Udwin O, Yule W. A cognitive and behavioral phenotype in Williams syndrome. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991; 13:232-244.

12. Smith DW. Recognizable patterns of human malformation. 3rd ed. Philadelphia: Saunders 1992.

13. Morris CA, Pani AM, Mervis CB, Rios CM, Kistler DJ, Gregg RG. Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency alleles are associated with joint dislocation and scoliosis in Williams syndrome. Am J Med Genet C SeminMedGenet 2010; 154:299-306.

14. Hertzberg J, Nakisbendi L, Needleman HL, Pober B. Williams syndrome: Oral presentation of 45 cases. Pediatr Dent 1994; 16:262-267.

15. Fearne JM, Collins MA, Brook AH, Snodgrass G, Boyde A, Jones S. Review of Williams syndrome and the dental findings. Int Dent J 1996; 46:429.

16. Russel BG, Kjaer I. Tooth agenesis in Down syndrome. Am J Med Genet 1995; 55:466-471.

17. Axelsson S, Bjornland T, Kjaer I, Heiberg A, Storhaug K. Dental characteristics in Williams syndrome: A clinical and radiographic evaluation. Acta Odontol Scand 2003; 61:129-136.

18. Morris CA, Leonard CO, Dilts C, Demsey SA. Adults with Williams syndrome. Am J Med Genet 1990; 6:102-107.

19. Sforzini C, Milani D, Fossali E, Barbato A, Grumieri G, Bianchetti MG, Selicorni A. Renal tract ultrasonography and calcium homeostasis in Williams-Beuren syndrome. Pediatr Nephrol 2002; 17:899-902.

20. Amenta S, Sofocleous C, Kolialexi A, Thomaidis L, Giouroukos S, Karavitakis E, Fryssira H. Clinical manifestations and molecular investigation of 50 patients with Williams syndrome in the Greek population. Pediatr Res 2005; 57:789-795.

21. Rose C, Wessel A, Pankau R, Partsch CJ, Bürsch J. Anomalies of the abdominal aorta in Williams-Beuren syndrome-another cause of arterial hypertension. Eur J Pediatr 2001; 160:655-658.

22. Preus M. The Williams syndrome: objective definition and diagnosis. Clinical Genetics 1984; 25:422-428.

23. Rosenthal R, Doyle JT. Congenital aortic stenosis. NY State J Med 1965; 65:2793-2796.

24. Folger Jr GM. Further observations on the syndrome of idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Am Heart J 1977; 93:455-462.

25. Klein, AJ, Armstrong BL, Greer MK, Brown III FR. Hyperacusis and otitis media in individuals with Williams syndrome. Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders 1990; 55:339-344.

26. Levitin DJ, Cole K, Lincoln A, Bellugi U. Aversion, awareness, and attraction: Investigating claims of hyperacusis in the Williams syndrome phenotype. J Pediatr Psychol 2005; 46:514-523.

27. Gosch A, Städing G, Pankau R. Linguistic abilities in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Am J Med Genet A 1994; 52:291-296.

28. Nordgarden H, Jensen JL, Storhaug K. Oligodontia is associated with extra-oral ectodermal symptoms and low whole salivary flow rates. Oral Diseases 2001; 7:226-232.

Cumhuriyet Dental Journal: 2019; 22(4)
e-ISSN 2146-2852
Doi:10.7126/cumudj.646189

Case report

MICRO-CT EVALUATION OF TAURODONTISM IN A DECIDUOUS MOLAR AND A PERMANENT MOLAR: CASE REPORT

*Burcu Nihan YÜKSEL[1]
Kaan ORHAN[2]
Firdevs TULGA ÖZ[1]

ORCID IDs of the authors:
B.N.Y. 0000-0002-8133-6627
K.O. 0000-0001-6768-0176
F.T.Ö. 0000-0002-8731-5907

[1] Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey
[2] Department of Oral Diagnosis and Radiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

ABSTRACT

Taurodontism is a morphological anomaly of teeth characterized with large pulp chambers and apically displaced pulpal floor. The aim of this case report was to make a comparative evaluation by panoramic radiographies and 3D examinations to locate pulp chamber and root canal morphology of a primary mandibular first molar and the adaptation of root canal filling material of a permanent mandibular first molar, both diagnosed with taurodontism. In Case-1, a mandibular primary first molar was extracted due to physiological root resorption seen in the panoramic radiograph. The micro-CT (Bruker, SkyScan 1174, Belgium) examined the distance of the tooth a (distance between the lowest and the top point of the pulp chamber) and b (distance between the lowest point of the pulp chamber and the apical). The tooth was classified as mesotaurodont by the value of 52.91 obtained with the formula a/b x 100. In Case-2, the tooth was extracted because of the large periapical radiolucency observed in the radiography taken from the tooth which was admitted for pain and percussion tenderness. The calculation for subgroup could not be performed due to loss of the "a" value because of the cavity preparation. Although the root canal filling on the radiograph was found to be sufficient and long enough, an empty extra canal and insufficient wall adaptation of root canal filling were detected by micro-CT. Despite the fact that taurodontism can be diagnosed by 2D measurements, it is obvious that a 3-dimensional examination is necessary to obtain decisive data about the root canal cavity morphology especially for endodontic treatment and also to define prevalence and subgroups of anomalies. Although micro-CT is seen as a method that provides more detailed images, it is thought that it should be developed and supported with clinical studies in order to be valid and easy to use in clinical practice.

Key words: Taurodontism, microcomputed tomography, primary tooth, permanent tooth.

Received : 13.11.2019
Accepted : 05.12.2019

How to Cite: Yüksel BN, Orhan K, Tulga Öz F. Micro-Ct Evaluation of Taurodontism in a Deciduous Molar and a Permanent Molar: Case Report. Cumhuriyet Dent J 2019;22:4;
***Corresponding Author:**
Department of Pediatric Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey
Phone: +90 312 296 55 44 **Fax:** +90 312 212 39 54 **Email:** bncelik@ankara.edu.tr

INTRODUCTION

Taurodontism has been accepted as a shape alteration defined as the enlargement of the pulp chamber and the apical displacement of the pulpal floor and the bifurcation/trifurcation of the roots.[1]

It is stated that conditions such as calcification delay at pulp chamber floor, odontoblastic deficiency, failure of the invagination level of the Hertwig's epithelial root sheath could be related for the pathogenesis.[2]

In studies conducted in different countries prevalence varies from 0.4%-46.4% for permanent teeth.[3-6] Prevalence studies for primary dentition are limited and frequency was stated as 2.4% for the Turkish population.[7]

Diagnosis have been done with periapical or panoramic radiographs only by visual observations.[8,9] With the evolution of technical equipment, certain dimensions could be done with digital radiographies to locate the points of cementoenamel junction, furcation boundaries and the upper and lower points of pulpal chamber.[5,10] Following years, diagnostic studies were performed to define the subgroups of taurodontism by the calculation of the ratio of the lengths of the crown plus body (CB) to the root.[5,11,12] It was observed that taurodontism occurs by varying degrees that may be classified in increasing order of severity as hypotaurodontism, mesotaurodontism, and hypertaurodontism. As the results of these studies, metric criteria were determined to diagnose the subgroups.

Taurodontism were diagnosed frequently by radiographic techniques.[8-10] Micro-computerized tomography methods (micro-CT) that allows 3-dimensional measurements and images have been began to be used in pediatric dentistry.[13,14]

In this case presentation, comparative evaluation by panoramic radiographies and micro-CT methods was used to locate pulp chamber, root canals and morphologies of a primary mandibular first molar and a permanent mandibular first molar diagnosed with taurodontism.

CASE REPORTS

Case 1

A mandibular first primary molar in 10 years-old patient have been diagnosed with deep dentine caries and physiological root resorption. After written informed consent was taken, tooth was extracted due to 2/3 of root growth of the underlying germ was complete and symmetrical first premolar was erupted (Figure 1).

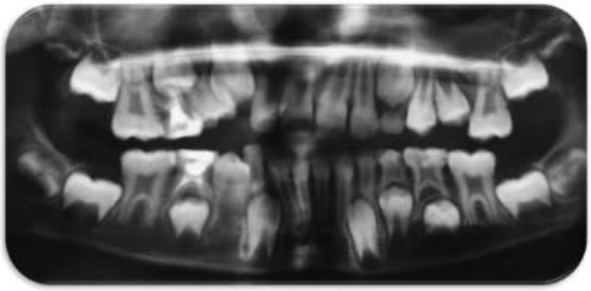


Figure 1: Panoramic radiograph of Case 1.

Radiographic signs of all permanent first molars and left second primary molar have revealed large pulpal chambers which also confirmed the definition for taurodontism. Dental history was not relevant with any medical history. Parents and siblings were also examined radiographically and no signs of taurodontism were detected. Tooth were examined with a micro-CT (Bruker, SkyScan 1174, Belgium) and measurements have been done for the reference points a (distance from the lowest point of pulp chamber roof to the highest point of the floor) and b (distance from the highest point of pulp chamber roof to the apex) (Figure 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d).

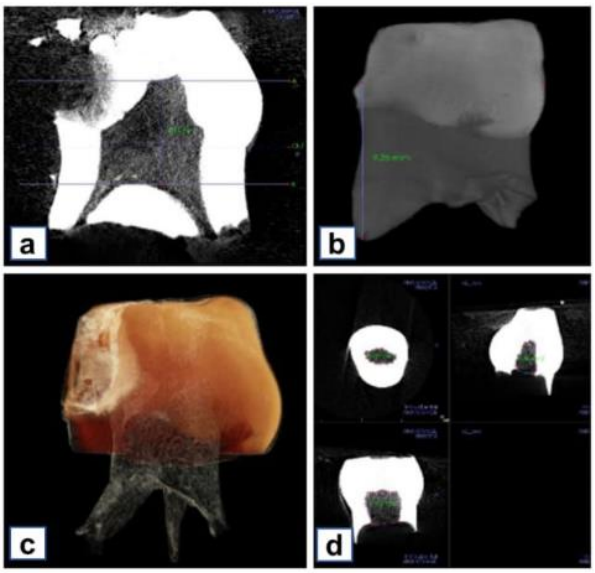


Figure 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d: Images and measurements of Case 1 by micro-CT

According to calculation by a/b x 100 acquired values as 0-24.9, 25-49.9, 50-74.9, 75-100; teeth were defined respectively as “cynodont (usual), hypotaurodont, mesotaurodont and hypertaurodont”. Shifman and Chanannel (1978) criteria were used for assessment.[9] The value of was calculated as 52,91 for the left mandibular primary molar and classified as mesotaurodont.

Case 2

A 13 years-old patient applied with a chief complaint of pain and tenderness to percussion in the right mandibular region. Radiographic examination revealed a periapical radiolucency and a root canal treatment for permanent mandibular right molar (Figure 3a, 3b).

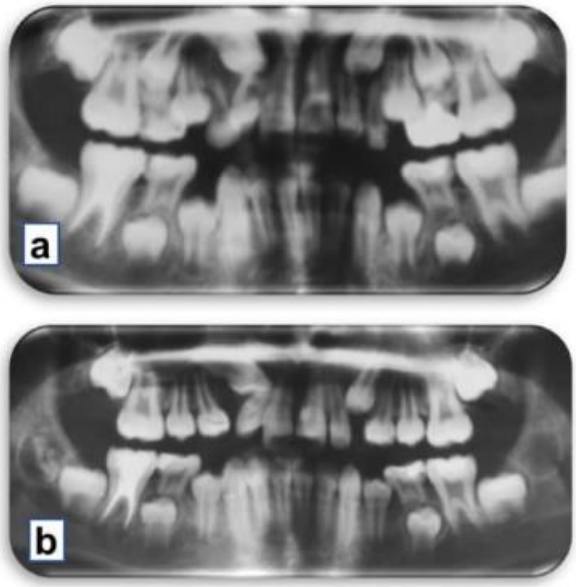


Figure 3a-3b: Panoramic radiographs of Case 2 taken 1 year interval.

Parent of the patient told that root canal treatment was a retreatment intervention which was done a year earlier. All permanent first molars and primary mandibular molars was also diagnosed as taurodont. Extraction of tooth was indicated after written informed consent was taken. Tooth were examined with a micro-CT and images were taken.

Despite of the length and the wall adaptation of the root canal treatment could be defined as satisfactory by radiographic observation and the coronal restoration was stated as adequate by visual inspection, an extra canal could be seen as obtained from the sectional images (Figure 4a, 4b, 4c).

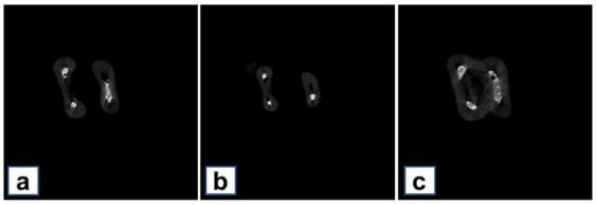


Figure 4a, 4b, 4c: Images of the sections that presents poor dentinal wall adaptation of root canal filling for Case 2.

Besides these, especially distal root canal of the tooth could be identified quite elliptical, combination of the gutta percha and the sealer located in the center of the canal space as circular and gaps were detected between the root canal walls and the filling material. Measurements and calculations could not be done because of the preparation and treatment processes. However, morphology of taurodontism could obviously be seen by radiographically.

DISCUSSION

For making a diagnose and a classification for taurodontism it was reported that certain and constant external attributes (crown, body and root) had to be assessed combined with internal variables.[15] It was reported that external points could be failed because prismatic roots with separate root canals could not be distinguished with the taurodont teeth which may have separate or adjacent root canals. Additionally, space of the pulp chamber which could be counted as internal variable may alter due to calcifications related to environmental changes such as age, caries and also root canals need to be assessed internally. Therefore, biometric measurements will be needed to be made from points that are not affected by environmental factors and that do not change in the developmental process.[2] Subgroups were also defined by studies which have been carried out with numerical values as a result of the biometrical measurements.[5,11,12] In Case 1, the Shifman and Chanannel criteria were used for calculation method to define the subgroup and tooth was classified as mesotaurodont. It was not possible to make a measurement for Case 2 due to preparation and instrumentation process.

Pulp chamber took up a large volume especially for primary teeth even in normal morphology.[14,15] When cavity preparation is planned for any type of restoration, it is desirable

to prevent perforation. In situations where perforation occurs, it is important to locate the pulp chamber and canal orifices to make a better treatment planning. It has been reported that pulp chamber of a taurodont teeth is large compared to cynodont teeth therefore the possibility of perforation was increased.[10] In Case 1, the images supported the superficial and voluminous position of pulpal chamber.

Knowledge of internal root canal anatomy for taurodont teeth could be useful to make a plan including instrumentation techniques and restoration materials.[16,17] For Case 2, the presence of an extra root canal, the difference of the shape of canal anatomy and the failure of the retreatment process displays this necessity.

Diagnosis is usually done by routine radiographs observations.[8-10] It is known that 2D examinations done in the diagnosis stage occasionally may not be useful in the treatment stage. By using micro-CT methods which recently enables 3 dimensional evaluations, detailed sectional measurements and examinations can be made *in vitro*. In both of the cases presented in this case report, micro-CT enabled to make detailed measurements and to obtain data on sectional images. From this point of view, it is clearly seen that sectional examination methods which are applicable *in vivo* should be used by clinicians where clinical conditions are necessary.

CONCLUSIONS

Diagnosis of taurodontism helps diagnose pathological conditions such as systemic diseases and syndromes accompanying this anomaly, as well as facilitating clinical and operative clarification of diagnosis and treatment. Moreover because of its possible family trait this evaluation can be used for forensic purpose. Even though taurodontism can be diagnosed by 2D measurements on radiographic images, it is obvious that 3 dimensional examinations and volumetric measurements are necessary. Though micro-CT is considered as a method to help diagnosis and treatment with more detailed images in this sense, it is thought that 3D measurement methods should be developed for clinical application. It was seen that it should be supported by clinical trials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors deny any conflicts of interest related to this study.

Taurodont Bir Süt ve Daimi Molar Dişin Mikro-CT ile İncelenmesi: Olgu Sunumu

ÖZ

Taurodontizm pulpa odası tabanının apikale doğru yer değiştirmiş olması ile karakterize morfolojik bir dental anomalidir. Bu olgu bildirisinde radyografik olarak taurodontizm tanısı konulan ve çekim endikasyonu olan süt 1.azı ve daimi 1.büyük azı dişinin pulpa odası ve kök kanallarının mikro-CT ile değerlendirilmesinin sunumu amaçlanmıştır. Olgu 1'de, radyografik muayenesinde fizyolojik kök rezorbsiyonu olduğu görülen sol alt süt birinci azı dişin çekimi uygun görülmüştür. Mikro-CT (Bruker, SkyScan 1174, Belgium) ile incelenen dişin a (pulpa odası tavanının en alt noktası ve tabanının en üst noktası arasındaki mesafe) ve b (pulpa odası tavanının en alt noktası ile apikal arasındaki mesafe) mesafeleri hesaplanmıştır. Olgu 1'deki dişte a/b x 100 formülüyle elde edilen 52,91 sayısal verisine göre süt azı dişi mesotaurodont olarak sınıflandırılmıştır. Olgu 2'de alt sağ daimi birinci büyük azı dişinde ağrı ve perküsyonda hassasiyet nedeniyle başvuran hastadan alınan radyografide geniş periapikal radyolusensi gözlendiği için dişin çekimi uygun görülmüş ve mikro-CT (Bruker, SkyScan 1174, Belgium) ile kök kanal morfolojisi incelenmiştir. Dişin kavite preperasyonu sonucunda a değeri kaybedildiği için hesaplama yapılamamıştır. Alınan radyografide kanal dolgusunun kök boyu itibariyle yeterli ve olması gereken uzunlukta olduğu belirlenmesine karşın mikro-CT'den elde edilen kesitsel görüntülerde ise kanal dolumu yapılmamış ekstra bir kanal boşluğu ve özellikle distal kanalın kesitinin oldukça eliptik olduğu tespit edilmiştir. 2 boyutlu radyografilerle taurodontizm tanısı konulabilmesine rağmen özellikle endodontik tedavi endikasyonu olan dişlerde kök kanal boşluğu morfolojilerinin 3 boyutlu olarak incelenmesi gerekliliği görülmektedir. Mikro-CT daha detaylı görüntüler sağlayan bir yöntem olarak görülmekle birlikte klinik kullanımda geçerliliği ve uygulama kolaylığı olacak şekilde geliştirilmesi ve klinik çalışmalarla desteklenmesi gerektiği

düşünülmektedir. ***Anahtar Kelimeler:*** *Taurodontizm, mikrobilgisayarlı tomografi, süt dişi, kalıcı diş.*

REFERENCES

1. Jafarzadeh H, Azarpazhooh A, Mayhall JT. Taurodontism: A review of the condition and endodontic treatment challenges. Int Endod J 2008;41:375-388.

2. Blumberg, JE, Hylander WL, Goepp RA. Taurodontism: A biometric study. Am J Phys Anthropol 1971;34:243–255.

3. Topçuoğlu, HS, Karataş E, Arslan H, Köseoğlu M, Evcil MS. The frequency of taurodontism in the Turkish population. J Clin Exp Dent 2011;3:e284-288.

4. Karadaş M, Akdağ MS. Prevalence of taurodontism and its association with tooth agenesis in a Turkish subpopulation. Indian J Oral Sci 2015;6:128-132.

5. Umar E, Altun O, Dedeoğlu N. The retrospective evaluation of taurodontism prevalence in patiens admitting İnönü University Faculty of Dentistry. Cumhuriyet Dental Journal 2014;17:235-243.

6. Aydın ZU, Korkmaz YN, Sarıoğlu B. Radiographic Investigation of the Relationship Between Dental Malocclusions and Dental Anomalies on the Turkish Population. Cumhuriyet Dental Journal 2018;21:343-349.

7. Şimşek H, Bayrakdar IS, Yaşa Y, Cantekin K. Prevalence of taurodont primary teeth in Turkish children. Oral Health and Dental Management 2015;14:23-26.

8. Rao A, Arathi R. Taurodontism of deciduous and permanent molars: Report of two cases. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2006;24:42-44.

9. Surendar MN, Pandey RK, Khanna R. Bilateral taurodontism in primary dentition with hypodontia. BMJ Case Rep 2013 (2013): bcr2012008259.

10. Bafna Y, Kambalimath HV, Khandelwal Vl, Nayak P. Taurodontism in deciduous molars. BMJ Case Rep 2013 (2013): bcr2013010079.

11. Shifman A, Chanannel I. Prevalence of taurodontism found in radiographic dental examination of 1,200 young adult Israeli patients. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1978;6:200-203.

12. Hegde V, Anegundi RT, Pravinchandra KR. Biometric Analysis-A Reliable Indicator for Diagnosing Taurodontism using Panoramic Radiographs. J Clin Diagn Res 2013;7:1779-1781.

13. Amano M, Agematsu H, Abe S, Usami A, Matsunaga S, Suto K, Ide Y. Three-dimensional analysis of pulp chambers in maxillary second deciduous molars. J Dent 2006;34:503-508.

14. Orhan AI, Orhan K, Özgul BM, Öz FT. Analysis of pulp chamber of primary maxillary second molars using 3D micro-CT system: An in vitro study. Eur J Paediatr Dent 2015;16:305-310.

15. Shaw JCM. Taurodont teeth in South African races. Journal of Anatomy 1928;6:476-498.

16. Dineshshankar J, Sivakumar M, Balasubramanium AM, Kesavan G, Karthikeyan M, Prasad VS. Taurodontism. J Pharm Bioallied Sci 2014;6:13-15.

17. Marques-da-Silva B, Baratto-Filho F, Abuabara A, Moura P, Losso EM, Moro A. Multiple taurodontism: The challenge of endodontic treatment. J Oral Sci 2010;52:653-658.